

16th Annual 2000 Official Yearbook

usbank.

Premier Partner of the North Dakota
High School Activities Association



2000

**NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION**

P. O. Box 817, Valley City, ND 58072

Phone # 701-845-3953

Fax # 701-845-4935

Web Address: www.ndhsaa.com

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERRY HJELMSTAD, Minot, President
ROBERT TOLLEFSON, Washburn, Vice-President
JULIAN BJORNSON, Grafton
ADAM BOSCHEE, Kindred
KENT HJELMSTAD, Mandan
MERRILL KRUEGER, Rollette/Wolford
LOREN SCHEER, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock
JOE LUKACH, Des Lacs-Burlington
ROBERT TOSO, Valley City
WAYNE G. SANSTEAD, Bismarck
KARI ANN DUNDERLAND, Bottineau

76TH ANNUAL

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

Foreword

On behalf of the NDHSAA Board of Directors, I am pleased to present the 2000 yearbook, which illustrates a detailed account of the past years' activities. I would like to take this opportunity to thank the NDHSAA Board of Directors, Office Staff, School Administrators, Coaches, Athletic Administrators, and Officials for your support during my first year as Executive Secretary. I would also like to thank Bob King for the condition in which he left the Association upon his retirement. I have thoroughly enjoyed my new position and look forward to the future.

This was our first year having US Bank as a corporate sponsor of activities. Their support of our catastrophic insurance and distinguished student programs is appreciated. The additional revenue will certainly help curtail the deficit spending we have dealt with the past few years.

The success of any organization is determined by the support of its members. My goal is for the North Dakota High School Activities Association to be an organization all member schools feel an important part of. Your continued support is greatly appreciated.

Sherman Sylling
Executive Secretary

MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors August 13, 1999

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Washburn at 9:15 A.M. on August 13, 1999 with all members present except Boschee. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order and welcomed new board members Kari Ann Dunderland and Kent Hjelmstad.

Motion by Scheer to approve the minutes of the previous June 10 and June 26 meeting as corrected to indicate Tollefson was not present at the June meeting. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Board held audience with Scott Kittell, president of the North Dakota Sportswriters and Sportscasters Association. On behalf of the association, Kittell thanked the Executive Secretary for meeting with their group concerning the Mr. and Miss Basketball award. Reported is the association's plan to continue with awarding only one Mr. and Miss Basketball. Their rationale was they felt the award will be less prestigious if there is a separation of the award for each classification. Also discussed was the selection of the all-tournament team and the desire for input in the selection. Scheer informed Kittell the Board's decision to not allow the announcement of this award at the state ceremonies was unanimously supported by the Class B district chairmen. Kittell indicated their association is in the process of putting together a committee that will work with the NDHSAA Executive Secretary in making future recommendations to the Board of Directors for selection processes for all-tournament teams, etc. Tollefson spoke on behalf of the Board emphasizing the importance of doing what is in the best interest of the students and of moving on and establishing communication with the media with this in mind.

The Board reviewed and approved the committee assignments for the 1999-2000 year:
COMMITTEE **CHAIR PERSON MEMBERS**

STANDING COMMITTEES

CONSTITUTION & BYLAWS (Bob King, Consultant)	Krueger	Toso,	Sanstead,
Dunderland			
FINANCE	Tollefson	Bjornson, Lukach,	K. Hjelmstad
PERSONNEL	Boschee	T. Hjelmstad, Toso,	K. Hjelmstad
T.V.	Tollefson	Boschee, Bjornson,	Dunderland
TROPHY	Bjornson	Sanstead, Scheer	

AD-HOC COMMITTEES

ATHLETIC REVIEW	T. Hjelmstad	Tollefson
CANVASSING	Sanstead	Dunderland, Krueger
OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION	Scheer	Boschee, Tollefson
PROMOTIONS & PROGRAMS	Scheer	Toso, Sanstead
ACADEMICS	Sanstead	Bjornson, Dunderland
CLASS B RE-DISTRICTING	Boschee	Lukach, Tollefson, Krueger
CLASS A REGIONAL	Toso	K. Hjelmstad, T. Hjelmstad,
		Bjornson
FOOTBALL	Lukach	Scheer, Boschee
WRESTLING	K. Hjelmstad	Lukach, Toso
SCHOOL TIME (Chuck DeRemer, Consultant)	T. Hjelmstad	Scheer, Tollefson

The Executive Secretary reported on the Finance Committee meeting earlier in the day. This committee reviewed the budget report as of the end of the 1998-1999 year. Committee Chairman Tollefson continued the review of the reports with a motion to approve the final financial report to conclude the fiscal action of that previous year. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary continued the review with the July 1, 1999 beginning balance and the activity through July 31, 1999. Motion by Lukach to accept the finance report. Second by Tollefson and carried.

The Board was informed of the upcoming car bid process and a report will be brought back to the September meeting. Motion by Tollefson to authorize the Executive Secretary to request bids for new association automobiles. Second by Toso and carried.

The Board read a communique from Bismarck Public Schools reporting the use of school uniforms at an out-of-season competition. The Board directed the Executive Secretary to write a letter of reprimand.

Staff member Solberg reported on some inappropriate conduct that took place at one of the state golf tournaments and the need for the Association to adopt some guidelines for tournament management in this area. The USGA rules which govern the competition do not address misconduct. Motion by Bjornson to adopt the conduct rule as proposed: Any competitor who throws a club or other item in disgust, uses profanity, etc. shall be penalized as follows:

- First offense - two stroke penalty
- Second offense - Tournament disqualification
- Second by Toso and carried.

The Board held audience with a delegation from Minot Bishop Ryan concerning two students returning to their school system after transferring to schools outside of the city. It was the opinion of the Board that these students may retransfer to the school of original eligibility without loss of eligibility.

An audience represented by Supt. Debra Syvertson and Prin. Mark Vollmer from Willow City appeared before the Board concerning their cooperative sponsorship application with Towner and Upham for girls basketball. This application is being submitted late because of the loss of team members causing Willow City to be unable to field a team. Motion by Toso to approve the cooperative sponsorship application. Second by Krueger and carried. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a letter to the Willow City School Board informing them of the approval of the application along with a concern for the late date and the hardship caused schools that were scheduled to play their now dissolved team.

The Board heard a report concerning an extra semester request for a Griggs County student. Because at no time do the records show that the opportunity was not available for this student to participate in the eight semesters of school attendance, motion by Bjornson to deny the request. Second by Scheer and carried.

Following adjournment, the Board reconvened with all members present except Krueger and Boschee.

The Board reviewed a communique from Jack Crary concerning the out-of-season coaching rule regarding soccer. Motion by Tollefson to extend this exemption for a second and final two-year extension. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed the cooperative sponsorship applications. Motion by Lukach to approve the following:

- Washburn to Bismarck for boys' soccer
 - Anamoose to Harvey for wrestling
 - Park Christian to Shanley for boys' and girls' tennis, boys' and girls' golf, boys' and girls' soccer, boys' and girls' cross country, girls' swimming, and baseball.
 - Kensal to Carrington for football
 - Oriska to Maple Valley for 7th and 8th grade girls' basketball
 - Bismarck and Bismarck St. Mary's for debate
 - Parshall to New Town for wrestling
- Second by Bjornson and carried.

Discussion was held concerning the proposed cooperative sponsorship of Des Lacs-Burlington to Minot for gymnastics. Motion by Scheer to approve the cooperative sponsorship upon completion of the application forms. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The cooperative sponsorship application for a Bismarck/Bismarck St. Mary's/Mandan tennis program was discussed. Motion by Scheer to approve. Second by Bjornson and carried.

Discussion was held concerning the placement of the boys' golf season and the increased demand for use of the golf courses. No action was taken.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility application for Josh Olson who transferred from Nebraska to Hillsboro and recommended approval of the hardship application. Motion by Sanstead to approve the application. Second by Scheer and carried.

A letter from Fargo South requesting consideration on the Class A girls in-season junior golf competition rule to include any junior golf competition rather than limiting the rule to North Dakota Junior Golf sponsored competitions. Motion by Sanstead to clarify the intent of the rule to be any one Junior Golf Association sponsored tournament. Second by Toso and carried.

A letter from Lisbon concerning the moving of the regional wrestling tournament from Lisbon to Enderlin was discussed. This site move took place at the June meeting after it was brought to the attention of the Board that there was a rotation in place that would place the tournament in Enderlin rather than in Lisbon which had been assigned the tournament at the April meeting. The concern of Lisbon was this action moving the site from Lisbon to Enderlin was taken without any communication with Lisbon. Motion by Tollefson to deny the request. Second by Scheer and carried. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a letter to Lisbon informing them of the discussion along with an apology for any inconvenience this has caused their community. Scheer indicated he would be in communication with that region concerning this issue.

The Executive Secretary shared a letter from Finley-Sharon requesting eligibility for Ineke Stigter from the Netherlands who was visiting through an approved foreign exchange program but has graduated from high school in her country. Motion by Lukach to approve the request. Second by Toso and carried.

The Board was informed of the proposed contract from WDAY/WDZ to televise the football finals. Motion by Sanstead to approve the contract. Second by Scheer. Concern over the previous year's televised games not reaching the entire state was discussed. Motion carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board the Eastern Dakota Conference athletic directors have recommended the site of the east region gymnastics tournament be moved from Jamestown to Wahpeton with a recommendation to honor the request of the athletic directors. Motion by Sanstead to move the site of the East Region Gymnastics meet from Jamestown to Wahpeton. Second by Scheer and carried.

A letter was read from Dean Ralston, Grafton representing the Eastern Dakota Conference athletic directors requesting the movement of the State Boys' Class A East Region and State tournaments from Grand Forks to the Fargo Country Club plus changing the date of the state event to May 31, June 1. Motion by Toso to approve the request contingent on the release of those two contracts from the original site, Grand Forks. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported:

1. The North Dakota School Administrators request to move the October General Assembly meeting from the Thursday of their conference at 4:00 p.m. to Friday at 8:00 a.m.
2. The US Bank corporate sponsorship media release will be held in Fargo on September 1, 1999 at 10:00 a.m. at the Bank Plaza.
3. Staff member Solberg has been appointed Chair of the National Federation Equity Committee.
4. There is a need to study consideration of moving the June Board meeting from June 15 and 16 to June 22 and 23. This will be placed on the agenda for the September meeting.
5. On September 19 & 20, there has been scheduled an athletic directors conference in Bismarck. The NDHSAA staff has been asked to make several presentations concerning the Constitution and ByLaws at this conference. This conference will contain a discussion session on the dual state wrestling tournament concept.

The September Board of Directors meeting will be scheduled on the 20th to begin at 1:00 p.m. at the Radisson in Bismarck.

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting August 26, 1999

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Hjelmstad at 9:00 A.M. on August 26, 1999. All members were present except Bjornson.

The Executive Secretary indicated the first item on the agenda was additional information concerning an appeal from Griggs County Central for additional eligibility for Robbie Fuller. Supt. Wade Faul of Griggs County presented the information via conference call. Also present with Supt. Faul was Prin. Kirk Ham, and Robbie Fuller's guardian, Sherry Steffen to make additional information available. Based on the additional information supplied, motion by Krueger to accept the appeal under grounds the conditions of the student's first two years of school did not allow the opportunity to participate. Second by Dunderland. A roll call vote was taken:

Tollefson - yes	Boschee - no	K. Hjelmstad - yes	Krueger - yes
Lukach - no	Scheer - no	Toso - no	Dunderland - yes
Sanstead - no	T. Hjelmstad - yes		

Based on a 5-5 tie, the motion was defeated.

Sanstead indicated if the Board was to reconvene, he would make a motion to reconsider for a vote on Monday at a designated time that a full membership would be present. Second by Toso and carried.

Staff member Solberg reported on a hardship eligibility request for Anthony Pavlicek who transferred from Dickinson to Wyndmere. Motion by Scheer to deny the request. Second by Krueger and carried.

Prin. Gaillard Peltier of Dunseith appeared before the Board to request eligibility for an eighth semester for student, Nevada Enno. The student had completed seven semesters but the eighth was not consecutive. Motion by Tollefson to accept the request for the eighth semester of eligibility. Second by Boschee and carried.

Motion by Boschee to adjourn the meeting. Second by Lukach and carried.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting August 31, 1999

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on August 31, 1999. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

The purpose of the meeting was to continue the study of the eligibility appeal from Griggs County. Supt. Wade Faul addressed the Board supplying additional information concerning the original request to extend semesters of eligibility an additional year for Robbie Fuller. Also present with Supt. Faul was Prin. Kirk Ham, and Robbie Fuller's guardian, Sherry Steffen. Motion by Tollefson to approve the request for eligibility. Second by Krueger. A roll call vote was taken:

K. Hjelmstad - yes	Tollefson - yes	Krueger - yes	Lukach - yes
Bjornson - yes	Toso - yes	Dunderland - yes	Sanstead - yes
Boschee - yes	Scheer - no	T. Hjelmstad - yes	

Motion carried, 10-1.

It was the feeling of the Board that the parameters considered in the discussion and decisions concerning hardship requests must be shared with the membership.

The Board heard a foreign exchange eligibility request from Hankinson for Gustavo Gomez from Venezuela who is attending through an approved program but is a graduate in his country. Motion by Boschee to approve eligibility. Second by Lukach and carried.

Motion by Sanstead to hear the appeal from Wyndmere to reconsider the eligibility request. Second by Boschee and carried. Prin. Jerry Schwan spoke on behalf of Anthony Pavlicek. The original request for eligibility was denied at the August 26, 1999 meeting and the delegation was requesting the Board to reverse that decision. Following extensive discussion, motion by Krueger to deny the request. Second by Lukach. A roll call vote was taken:

K. Hjelmstad - yes	Tollefson - yes	Krueger - yes	Lukach - yes
Bjornson - yes	Toso - yes	Dunderland - no	Sanstead - no
Boschee - no	Scheer - no	T. Hjelmstad - no	

Motion to deny was carried, 6-5.

Motion by Scheer to adjourn. Second by Toso and carried.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting September 15, 1999

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on September 15, 1999. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present.

The Executive Secretary reported on the filing of a hardship for a student, Amanda Hairy Shirt who transferred from Solen to Ft. Yates Public. Kent Hjelmstad reported on his investigation concerning the situation. Motion by Bjornson to approve this hardship request. Second by Scheer and carried.

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors September 20, 1999 - Bismarck Radisson Inn

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on September 20, 1999 at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

The minutes of the August 13 regular meeting and the August 26, August 31 and September 15 special meetings were in the Board's packets for review. Motion by Lukach to approve the minutes. Second by Bjornson and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial reports as prepared through August 31, 1999. Motion by Krueger to accept the reports. Second by Tollefson and carried.

The Board reviewed the dates of the 1999-2000 Board meetings. Motion by Toso to move the date of the June, 2000 meeting to June 22, 23. Second by Boschee and carried.

For the upcoming district chairmen's meetings, President Hjelmstad appointed Lukach to chair the November girls' district chairmen's meeting and Krueger to chair the March boys' district chairmen's meeting.

Supt. Jon Kringen of Enderlin appeared before the Board to request consideration for having the division of their football program changed from Class A to 9-man. The presentation illustrated the enrollment of their school as compared to enrollments of other schools in coops that have a larger total enrollment but are playing 9-man because of the enrollment formula that is used in the case of a cooperative sponsorship. Any further discussion was delayed until this item came up later in the agenda.

NDHSAA auditor, Harold Rotunda appeared before the Board with the final report of the audit for the 1998-1999 fiscal year. Motion by Sanstead to accept and file the auditor's report. Second by Scheer and carried.

A discussion followed concerning the Association's investments. The Executive Secretary was asked to check into the Association's investments to find out how they were secured.

The Board discussed the selection of a nominating committee for the upcoming Class A Central and South East Class B positions on the Board of Directors. Boschee suggested the nominations come from a meeting of their southeast schools rather than a selection of three school administrators to act as a nominating committee. Toso was directed to research this same process for the Class A Central. Motion by Tollefson to have these two area's representatives conduct a thorough search for the purpose of nominating two people. Second by Sanstead and carried. Discussion was held concerning minority and gender representation. Encouragement was given to the two groups to keep the equity issue in mind during their search.

The bids for the 1999-2000 association automobiles were opened and read. Bids for a van to accompany the trade-in of the current association van were:
 Stoudt Ross - 3.8 litre V-6 Ford Windstar LX - \$5,895
 Perkins - V-6 Venture 4-door passenger van 3400 - \$7,500
 Miller Motors - 3.3 V-6 Dodge Grand Caravan Sport - \$6,747 less \$750 rebate (\$5997)
 Miller Motors - 3.3 V-6 Dodge Grand Caravan Sport with seat option - \$7337 less \$750 rebate (\$6587)
 Motion by Scheer to accept the bid from Stoudt Ross. Second by Tollefson and carried.

Bids for a car to accompany the trade-in of the current association car were:
 Perkins - 3.1 V-6 Grand Prix - \$6400
 Miller Motors - 2.7 V-6 Dodge Intrepid - \$7091 less \$1000 rebate (\$6091)
 Motion by Tollefson to accept the bid from Miller Motors. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Board directed the Executive Secretary to schedule a meeting for the Finance Committee prior to the Board meeting for the purpose of opening and reviewing the bids for the 2001 association automobiles. Following the review by the committee, a report and recommendation will be brought to the entire Board of Directors for action.

The board reviewed cooperative sponsorship application Neche, Pembina and Walhalla for baseball and boys' and girls' track (\$500 late fee for the track program is included). Motion by Scheer to approve. Second by Krueger and carried.

Grafton and Minto for hockey application that has been approved by the individual school boards and the final application work is currently being completed. Motion by Sanstead to approve pending receipt of the completed applications. Second by Lukach and carried.

Mott to Regent for speech. Motion by Lukach to approve. Second by Sanstead and

carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board on the need to update the computer system in the office. Through invitation, Tim Kadrmas of the Valley City Center for Innovation appeared before the Board to present an initial plan of how to develop a technology plan for the NDHSAA. Motion by K. Hjelmstad to approve the staff to proceed with the planning stage. Second by Tollefson and carried.

Solberg reported on the August cheerleader one-day clinics. Enrollment has decreased drastically and is currently only being held on alternating years. Tollefson indicated that because the cheerleader one-day clinics schedule is on an every other year basis, any action on what to do with future clinics may be delayed for further study.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board of a foreign exchange student, Simone Vogels who has graduated in her country. Motion by Krueger to approve. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Board was informed the Ford Windstar LX that was approved in the bid process could have a power seat added for the cost of \$277. Motion by Sanstead to approve this addition. Second by Toso and carried.

North Dakota Officials Association President, Lisa Harmon appeared before the Board with a presentation on the importance of the three organizations, NDHSAA, Administrators/coaches, and NDOA working together to support sportsmanship and recruitment and retention of officials. Much discussion followed. The Board thanked Ms. Harmon for the presentation.

Staff member Carlsrud presented the results of the officials selection for the regional and state officials for the girls post-season tournaments. Motion by Scheer to accept the list of officials. Second by Toso and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared a letter from Four Winds regarding a 5-quarter violation and indicated this has been handled appropriately. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a letter acknowledging their report of the violation.

Trophy presentation assignments for the 1999 fall regional and state tournaments were made.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION 1999 FALL TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

TENNIS - Boys'

Regions - Individual Day

East	Sept. 24, 25	Fargo	Mgr
West	Sept. 24, 25	Bismarck	Mgr

Regions - Team Day

East	Oct. 2	Grand Forks	Mgr
West	Oct. 2	Minot	T. Hjelmstad
STATE	Oct. 7, 8, 9	Bismarck	Sanstead/Solberg

CROSS COUNTRY

STATE	Oct. 23	Bismarck	Solberg
-------	---------	----------	---------

GIRLS' GOLF - CLASS A

Regions			
East	Sept. 27	Grand Forks	K. Hjelmstad/ Bjornson
West	Sept. 27	Minot	Mgr
STATE	Oct. 4, 5	Grand Forks	Bjornson

SOCCER - Boys'

STATE	Oct. 15, 16	Bismarck	K. Hjelmstad
-------	-------------	----------	--------------

SWIMMING - Girls'

STATE	Nov. 12, 13	Grand Forks	Bjornson
-------	-------------	-------------	----------

FOOTBALL

DAKOTA BOWL

Division 9-Man & A	Nov. 12	FargoDome	Krueger/Tollefson/ Scheer
Division AA & AAA	Nov. 13	FargoDome	Boschee/Toso/K. Hjelmstad

BASKETBALL - Girls'**Regions - Class A**

East	Nov. 4, 5, 6	Fargo CC	Bjornson/Toso
West	Nov. 4, 5, 6	Mandan	K. Hjelmstad
STATE A	Nov. 11, 12, 13	Jamestown	Bjornson/Toso/K. Hjelmstad

Regions - Class B

Region 1	Nov. 5, 6, 8, 9	Valley City SU	Boschee
Region 2	Nov. 5, 6, 8, 9	Grafton	Bjornson
Region 3	Nov. 5, 6, 8, 9	Napoleon	Scheer
Region 4	Nov. 5, 6, 8, 9	Devils Lake	Krueger
Region 5	Nov. 5, 6, 8, 9	Bismarck	Tollefson/K. Hjelmstad
Region 6	Nov. 5, 6, 8, 9	Minot Auditorium	Dunderland/T. Hjelmstad
Region 7	Nov. 5, 6, 8, 9	Dickinson Trinity	Nancy Johnson
Region 8	Nov. 5, 6, 8, 9	Williston	Lukach
STATE B	Nov. 18, 19, 20	Bismarck CC	B Reps

STUDENT CONGRESS

STATE	Nov. 4, 5	Bismarck (Capitol)	K. Hjelmstad
--------------	-----------	--------------------	--------------

CLASS B ONE-ACT PLAY

STATE	Nov. 22	Bismarck/Mandan	Tollefson/ K. Hjelmstad/ Sanstead
--------------	---------	-----------------	---

Sanstead moved to correct the September 15 Board of Directors special meeting minutes to indicate Sanstead was present at the conference call. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared a letter from Bowman which was expressing concern for the State Cross Country meet being held on the weekend of the NDEA convention. The letter encouraged consideration for this conflict in future scheduling.

Kent Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Wrestling Committee. The committee shared a collaborative recommendation resulting from the discussion on the possible proposal for a State Dual Wrestling tournament. Motion by Toso to sponsor the dual team tournament this year on a trial basis. Second by Bjornson and carried. The staff was directed to set up a timeline to determine the details of this tournament and communicate that with the Wrestling Committee. Finalized details are to be shared with the General Assembly at the October 22nd meeting.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Football Committee with the possibility of upcoming requests for the dissolution of football coops as well as requests from other programs to be moved to different divisions. Concerning the request heard earlier in the meeting from Enderlin, there is a need for action. Discussion was held concerning the possible study of the formula for divisioning cooperative sponsored football programs. Mentioned was the re-divisioning that will take place at the end of the two-year cycle. At that time, the numbers will be studied and action taken will be in the interest of the entire state-wide football program. Motion by Toso to deny the Enderlin request and look at all options for divisioning of all schools at the end of the two-year cycle. Second by Scheer and carried with two descending votes.

Carlsrud assured the Board the football divisioning that took place the year earlier was the result of a very extensive study prior to making the final decision and this same care will be taken for the next cycle.

The Executive Secretary suggested the study of the entire football program begin now with the gathering of information so by the time the divisioning meetings take place, the proposed plan will be thoroughly studied. Tollefson suggested the regional meetings begin discussion now for suggestions as to how the upcoming divisioning can take place. This was suggested to be placed in the Bulletin. Staff member Hetler was given that directive.

Krueger reported on behalf of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee concerning three ar-

a. The Committee discussed proposing an amendment to change Part Two, Article XIII, Section X, Part a. This deals with the transfer, retransfer rule and how eligibility is affected. The section of Part a that would be amended is, "... or if a student who has previously transferred from one high school to another without a corresponding change in parental residence re-transfers to the district in which his/her parents reside,..." The proposed amendment would change the words "district in which his/her parents reside" to "original school of eligibility". Motion by Krueger to propose this amendment to the General Assembly at the October meeting with no emergency clause. Second by Dunderland and carried.

b. Also discussed was a proposal for an amendment to Part Two, Article VIII, Section IV to add the wording "with the exception of NDHSAA corporate sponsors". This is in need of an emergency clause which must be sent out to the schools no less than 30 days prior to the October General Assembly meeting. Motion by Krueger to propose (b) to the General Assembly at the October meeting as an emergency clause. Second by Toso and carried.

c. The Committee suggested a change in the Board interpretation which determines how many high school classes a student must take as a combination 8th/9th grade student to be considered a high school student. Previously, two high school classes would define a student in this situation as a high school student and considered to be in their first of 8 semesters of eligibility. The Committee recommends changing that number from two to four as a Board interpretation. Motion by Krueger to change Question 114 as well as other references in the Constitution and By-Laws interpretations to qualify a student entering his/her first year of high school eligibility as one who is taking four or more classes. Second by Scheer and carried.

Boschee reported on behalf of the Personnel Committee:

- (a) There is a need to develop a pension plan for the new Executive Secretary as well as any future staff members being hired as office executive staff. Study is currently taking place and a pension representative will be appearing before the committee at the October meeting date. Also, the Committee will continue their study of options.
- (b) The committee discussed the possible change in title (Associate Director) for a member of the executive staff. Discussion will continue at the October meeting.

The Executive Secretary gave the following report:

1. U.S. Bank:
 - (a) It is important to give progress reports of the agreement as the year unfolds. There have been some areas of the state that have expressed concern for this agreement. An article will be placed in the October Bulletin explaining how this agreement is providing opportunities for students and how this only has an effect at the state level.
 - (b) Discussion is ongoing about the handling of state tournament programs.
2. Constitution and By-Laws:
 - (a) The newly formatted Constitution and By-Laws first draft is completed. The NDHSAA attorney is reviewing this draft and the final copy will be presented to the General Assembly at the October meeting. At the January General Assembly meeting, the membership will have the opportunity to accept the newly formatted document.
 - (b) The Executive Secretary emphasized there are no changes in the actual rules and interpretations, just a format that is intended to be more user friendly.
3. The Executive Secretary and Carlsrud had recently represented the Association at the Southeast conference meeting in Lisbon.
4. The North Dakota Interscholastic Athletic Administrators Association conference was held in Mandan September 19 and 20. Included on their agenda were several presentations by the NDHSAA.

The next meeting is scheduled for October 20 with the General Assembly scheduled for October 22. Committee meetings will be scheduled for the evening of October 19.

With no further business, motion by Bjornson to adjourn the meeting. Second by Tollefson and carried.

Respectfully Submitted
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
September 30, 1999**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on September 30, 1999. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with all members present except Boschee.

The Executive Secretary reported on a letter of request from Fargo South for a waiver allowing a student, Heather Harris to attend a U.S. Olympic camp during the high school season. Ed Lockwood, athletic director from Fargo South and Skip Fisher, Fargo-Moorhead Gators coach spoke on behalf of the request. This special camp is sponsored by the U.S. Olympic committee and invites athletes born in 1985. These athletes will meet and work with Olympic coaching staff with the possibility of opening opportunities to compete on the national and international level. Bjornson asked what relationship the Gator program had with the school. Lockwood indicated this program allows athletes to swim outside of the high school season and does not traditionally conflict with the high school schedule. President Hjelmstad indicated his coach considered this an excellent opportunity for Heather but also considered this an honor for swimmers in North Dakota and should allow this opportunity.

Motion by Sanstead to allow this request. Second by Scheer and carried.

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
October 20, 1999 - Bismarck Radisson Inn**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on October 20, 1999 at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 8:30 a.m. with all members present.

Motion by Bjornson to approve the minutes of the September 20 regular meeting and September 30 Special meeting. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the 1999-2000 finance and budget reports through September 30, 1999. Also presented was a report as encouraged by the NDHSAA auditor indicating all investments are secured either through the FDIC or the SIGF. Motion by Tollefson to accept the report. Second by Krueger and carried.

K. Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Wrestling Committee. The committee presented recommendations for the format of the Dual Team/Individual Team State Wrestling Tournament. The report included the following plans for the combination dual and team wrestling state tournament:

- One team from each of the eight Class B regions and four from each of the Class A will compete in their respective dual team tournament.
- Teams will be allowed up to three alternates, not to be included in team payments. These alternates will be provided with a tournament pass.
- Schools will be reimbursed for weight classes filled up to 14.
- Suggested ticket prices will be: Adults - \$29 with consideration to increase the price to \$32 or the amount to mirror the cost of the state basketball tournament the following year. Students - \$12
- The first year, individual championships and team dual championships will be held in the evening with the individual tournament held first.
- Each region may determine how they will qualify the team for the state dual tournament using one of the following guidelines:

- a. Individual team competition at the regional tournament
 - b. Regular season dual records
 - c. Designate a qualifying dual team tournament during the regular season with an emphasis schools work toward no additional loss of school time.
- Note: Dual team competition is encouraged during the regular season.

- Forfeits without a medical reason substantiated by medical personnel will disqualify said student from the remainder of the entire state tournament.
 - Details not set by the committee will be determined by the state tournament manager and staff member Carlisrud.
 - The committee felt with this being the first year of the tournament, there will be some details that will need to be reviewed for possible revision the following year.
- Motion by Scheer to accept the report. Second by Lukach and carried.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Football Committee. The committee discussed the coop formula and how it affects the divisioning. The General Assembly will be informed that the committee is conducting an ongoing study of this item. Also, discussion involved the extensive miles traveled for the first round of play-offs being conducted on a school night. The Football Committee will continue to study the many aspects of the entire football program. Motion by Boschee to approve the report. Second by Krueger and carried.

A letter from Four Winds requesting to be included in the 9-man football play-off plan for the 2000 season. They are currently playing a junior varsity schedule. This item was tabled until later in the meeting.

Krueger reported on behalf of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee indicating the final draft of the reformatting Constitution and By-Laws document is ready for presentation to the General Assembly. Krueger also reviewed the two amendments the Board will be proposing at the General Assembly meeting on Friday. The committee discussed various interest groups wishing to present awards which are tied to a business sponsorship. These ventures need to be considered for authorization to continue these practices.

The Committee indicated to the Board their future plans to study the eligibility rules and how they relate to the present school picture. This will be done with the assistance of legal consultation.

Krueger reported on their discussion of the ejection rule. By rule, in the event a coach is ejected from a contest, the amendment does not address the specific parameters under which the suspension is to be conducted. The initial intent for an ejected coach is he/she shall not to be on site of the contest(s) designated in the suspension, including the warm-up. To clarify this, motion by Krueger to adopt the following note as clarification: "When a coach has been ejected in accordance with Section XIII, he/she is not allowed to attend any of his/her team's games or to be on site for any pre-game contact direct or indirect with players during the suspension." Second by Scheer and carried.

Boschee reported on behalf of the Personnel Committee with a finalization of the study of a pension program that must be adopted for the new Executive Secretary as well as any support staff not covered under TFFR. The committee met with a representative from Valec to clarify questions that had arisen during the study. Valec, because their company works with the North Dakota Administrators, will waive the start-up charges to set up a retirement plan for the Exec. Sec and the support staff. The representative also indicated there will be no annual fee. This would fulfill the need for an approved retirement plan. Motion by Sanstead to approve the Valec pension plan. Second by Tollefson and carried.

The other issue relating to an associate position within the staff has been tabled until November.

Boschee reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee. They reviewed the request from White Shield to move from District 15 to District 10 because of the travel required to play the team furthest from them in their current district. The committee thoroughly discussed this request as well as the total picture concerning district movement. The committee is of the opinion any district movement at this time would be premature and recommended delay of any action on district assignments until the total redistricting plan is revised. At the time of said

redistricting, a strong consideration will be given to the White Shield request. Motion by Lukach to deny the White Shield request. Second by Scheer and carried.

President Hjelmstad reported to the Board concerning the continuing study of the loss of school time as related to activities. Questioned is what area(s) are the concerns? Do they deal with with loss of school time during the regular season, is it any particular sport, student's school time, teacher's absence, post-season tournaments, etc. Suggested is ongoing study by an active committee as appointed by President Hjelmstad: Loren Scheer, (Principals Association), Robert Tollefson (Class B representative), Terry Hjelmstad (Athletic Administrators Association), Karl Ann Dunderland (School Boards Association) and Wayne Sanstead (Department of Public Instruction). These people will meet and discuss these questions as well as the suggestions from the various groups. Tollefson suggested the concerns may be different in various areas of the state and may be somewhat affected by local decisions.

The Board held audience with Principal Roger Gendreau from Shanley concerning a hardship application submitted for Marie Strinden. Toso followed with a report on his investigation of this hardship situation with a recommendation to grant the request. Motion by Boschee to approve the request. Second by Scheer and carried.

Mark Vollmer and Deb Severson of Willow City appeared before the Board concerning their forfeiture of all boys' basketball games for the 1999-2000 year and plans for cooperative sponsorships for the 2000-2001 year which necessitates the dissolution of their current cooperative sponsorships with Bottineau in all activities except hockey. This will go into effect after the current school year except the boys' basketball program which would be an emergency clause. Vollmer added they have experienced the benefits of being in the current cooperative sponsorship for girls' basketball. Motion by Toso to accept an emergency cooperative sponsorship with Towner and Upham. Second by Krueger and carried.

Motion by Lukach to dissolve all coops except hockey with Bottineau. Second by Krueger and carried.

Motion by Toso, to approve Willow City's requests for cooperative sponsorships as indicated by their applications: Towner for football, volleyball, Boys' and Girls' Track, and Boys' Golf. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the ongoing changes in cooperative sponsorships among a number of schools including Walhalla, Pembina, Neche, Drayton, St. Thomas and Valley. A request has been communicated from all parties involved to dissolve the Pembina/Drayton/Neche football coop. Motion by Lukach to dissolve the North Border (Pembina/Drayton/Neche) football coop. Second by Toso and carried.

Supt. Morgan Huset of Walhalla appeared before the Board to explain the current situation concerning various requests to dissolve old coops and possible requests to approve new coops.

Motion by Lukach to approve the application for Walhalla/Neche/Pembina for wrestling for the 1999-2000 season. Second by Scheer and carried.

Motion by Lukach to accept the football cooperative sponsorship application for Walhalla/Neche/Pembina beginning with the fall of 2000. Second by Scheer and carried.

The request for a Neche/Pembina with Walhalla cooperative sponsorship for girls' basketball was discussed. Motion by Bjornson to accept the application beginning with the 2000-2001 year. Second by Krueger and carried with two dissenting votes.

Krueger suggested the study of some type of new protocol to clarify and assist the Board in the review of the cooperative sponsorship program.

The Board returned to the request from Four Winds to be assigned to a football region which was tabled earlier. Motion by Lukach to assign Four Winds to Region 2 for 9-man football. Second by Toso and carried.

The Board reviewed a cooperative sponsorship application for Thompson to Grand Forks Red

River for wrestling. Motion by Sanstead to accept the request. Second by Toso and carried.

A cooperative sponsorship application for Grand Forks Schroeder and Grand Forks Christian for 7 & 8 grade boys' basketball and girls' volleyball was reviewed. Motion by Scheer to approve. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Board read the letters of request for dissolution of the coop of South Heart to Dickinson for volleyball. Motion by Toso to accept the request. Second by Boschee and carried.

Motion by Scheer to approve the request for South Heart to Belfield for volleyball. Second by Krueger.

By a show of hands, the board indicated they felt the late fee must be assessed South Heart for the late request of an existing program.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a request to grant immediate eligibility for visa student, Kristine Lasso attending Powers Lake not under an approved program. Motion by Lukach to approve the request. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Krueger reported on a hardship investigation concerning Nathan Zahn who transferred from Montana to Westhope. Several unsuccessful attempts have been made to reach the parent. Motion by Sanstead to approve the request. Second by Krueger and carried.

Bjornson reported on a hardship request for Tyler Moe who transferred from Edinburg to Park River. Motion by Lukach to deny the hardship request. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared a letter from the Fargo-Moorhead Junior High League concerning the low officials fee for junior high officials making it difficult to secure officials to work their games. This request was passed on to the North Dakota Officials Association for their recommendation.

A letter from Minot reporting their school for a student's half violation by playing more than the maximum allowed in soccer. Motion by Boschee to send a letter of reprimand for the violation and thank them for reporting the violation. Second by Krueger and carried.

Krueger reported on a hardship investigation concerning Christopher Peltier who wishes to transfer from Dunseith to Bottineau. K. Hjelmstad indicated a concern for the situation as not fitting under the hardship rule. Tollefson added this is a local issue. Motion by Toso to deny. Second by Tollefson and carried.

A letter from Scott Kittell, President of the North Dakota Media organization was reviewed. This letter indicated the organizations attempt to set a policy to be used in the selection of the all-tournament teams. Recommended is the all-tournament selection process be reinstated for regional state basketball tournaments. The Board indicated the need for the regional tournament management be given the responsibility of monitoring the selections to ensure they fit the selection criteria. Motion by Bjornson to approve the media selection of all-tournament teams at regional and state basketball tournaments using the recommended selection policy. Second by Krueger and carried.

Motion by Lukach that this policy be recommended for media use at regions and will be required at the state tournaments. Second by Toso and carried.

The Board heard a request from Fargo Shanley for a foreign exchange visa student, Katja Pietruska who is attending Shanley but not through an approved program. Motion by Krueger to approve eligibility. Second by K. Hjelmstad and carried.

The Executive Secretary's report was given.

a. Recently attended the Section 5 meeting and discussed the current NDHSAA event sanctioning plan and the upcoming possible changes.

b. In discussion with Lockton Insurance, 23 schools in the state take the extended catastrophic coverage.

c. South Dakota is currently experiencing a situation of one of their girls' basketball team being

invited to Oregon for a tournament. The date of this tournament is out of South Dakota's season and has been ruled illegal by the SDHSAA. As a result of that denial, the governor has stepped in causing the association to reverse their decision.

d. The NDHSAA has rented a booth at the upcoming North Dakota School Boards Association.

e. The NDSBA has received recommendations for two resolutions (1) no activities to be held before Labor Day and (2) expressed concern for not having an authorized voter representing each member school board at NDHSAA General Assembly meetings.

f. The minutes from the October 16, 1999 NDOA meeting was given to the Officials Committee.

g. The Executive Secretary is meeting with the managers of the major tournaments to discuss various aspects of the management of the state tournaments.

h. The staff has had two technology planning meetings with four sessions remaining. The Board will receive a report on the technology planning at the January Board meeting.

i. There are two incidents to be reported:

(1) A Mohall bus had windows shot at with a pellet gun. This situation is being left to the local law enforcement as there is no direct connection with the member schools.

(2) The varsity Mandaree girls' basketball team pulled out of a game in the third quarter at a scheduled game with the Williston junior varsity. As the players left the floor, they displayed obscene gestures at the Williston crowd. The Mandaree athletic director indicated there was taunting from the Williston players. Two Mandaree players and one cheerleader have been suspended for the next regular season game and one district tournament game. These three students have written a letter of apology to the school. The Mandaree coach has received a letter of reprimand from the Mandaree athletic director.

Motion by Toso to suspend Mandaree from the District Girls' Basketball Tournament. The motion died for a lack of a second.

Motion by Lukach to place Mandaree school on probation for all activities. This probation is to continue to for one calendar year ending October 20, 2000. Second by Krueger and carried.

Motion by Toso to suspend the girls' basketball coach for the remainder of the season, through the state tournament. Motion died for a lack of a second.

Motion by K Hjelmstad to direct the Executive Secretary to suggest to the Mandaree athletic director that in addition to the actions that they have taken, to consider having the coach suspended for one game. Second by Krueger and carried with one dissenting vote.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from official Ron Wright of the Williston Officials' Association citing New Town and Renville County football teams for a night of positive competition where each team, coaches and fans displayed good sportsmanship.

The Executive Secretary commended the Board committees for the extensive effort they have put into their meetings.

A discussion was held concerning the awards and the process for presentation of these awards at state tournaments.

The Board reviewed the agenda for the Friday, October 22, 1999 General Assembly meeting. Sanstead was appointed as parliamentarian for the meeting.

Sanstead shared with the Board the number of school programs that have been canceled with no way to fill the void.

With no further business, motion by Boschee to adjourn. Second by Bjornson and carried.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

Annual Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 22, 1999 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Friday, October 22, 1999 at 8:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order, welcomed those in attendance and declared that a quorum had been established.

Chairman Hjelmstad introduced Wayne Sanstead as parliamentarian and introduced the remainder of the NDHSAA Board of Directors and staff.

Motion by Supt. Claude Sheldon of Park River to approve the minutes of the previous meeting. Second by Supt. Larry Geggelman of Central Cass and carried.

Craig Perry, athletic director of Grand Forks Public Schools and Curt Jones, athletic director of West Fargo Public Schools presented the athletic director of the year awards:

Class B:

Reg. 1 - Harry Clark, Richland

Reg. 2 - Clint Lein, Larimore

Reg. 3 - Richard Diegel, Edgeley

Reg. 5 - Lorell Jungling, Underwood

Reg. 6 - Clyde Huber, Berthold

Reg. 7 - Brandt Gaugler, Beach

Reg. 8 - Barry Haggin, Divide County

Reg. 4 and State Class B Athletic Director of the Year - Gilbert Black, Midkota

Class A:

East Region - Ed Lockwood, Fargo South

West Region and State Class A Athletic Director of the Year - Darryl Anderson, Mandan

Supt. Ron Bommersbach of Devils Lake reported on behalf of the nominating committee for the Class A Central position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Selected by the committee are:

Supt. David Haney, Jamestown

Supt. Dean Koppelman, Valley City

With no further nominations from the floor, these two names will be placed on the ballot.

Supt. Rick Maddock of Montpelier reported on behalf of the nominating committee for the Class B Southeast position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Selected by the committee are:

Supt. Jon Kringen, Enderlin

Supt. James J. Dunnigan, Medina

With no further nominations from the floor, these two names will be placed on the ballot.

Athletic Director Darryl Anderson of Mandan reported on behalf of the nominating committee from the North Dakota Athletic Administrators Association. Selected by the committee are:

Clint Lein, Larimore

Joel Wood, Hazen

At the Athletic Administrators' meeting, the floor was opened with no further nominations. These two names will be placed on the ballot.

Chairman of the NDHSAA Board of Directors' Constitution and By-Laws Committee, Krueger introduced the proposed amendment to Part Two, Article XIII - RULES OF ELIGIBILITY Section X, Part a. of the By-Laws and moved for adoption of the amendment to read as follows:

a. A student shall have been in attendance at the school which he/she represents for 90 school days upon transferring from another school unless his/her parents have become residents of the school district to which he/she transferred or unless the school from which he/she transferred does not offer work of the corresponding year in which he/she is ranked, and in the instance of a pupil transferring from a public high school to a private or parochial high school in the same city, or visa versa, he/she shall not be eligible to represent the new high school in varsity competition for 90 school days. Should a school district maintain more than one high school, residence shall be understood to refer to the territory assigned to a specific high school by the Board of Education, and any transfer by a student from one school to an-

other within the school district without a corresponding change in parental residence shall result in a loss of eligibility in varsity competition for 90 school days. If a student begins his/her high school career in a school other than the one in the district of his/her parents' residence or if a student who has previously transferred from one high school to another without a corresponding change in parental residence re-transfers to the original school of eligibility, he/she shall be immediately eligible in said school if the re-transfer is made at the beginning of the school year. Second by Craig Perry of Grand Forks. By voice vote the amendment passed unanimously.

Chairman of the NDHSAA Board of Directors' Constitution and By-Laws Committee, Krueger introduced the proposed amendment to Part Two, Article VIII - AWARDS, Section IV to add the wording:

No awards shall be accepted which in any way advertises any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned "with the exception of NDHSAA approved corporate sponsors for NDHSAA awards. (Emergency Clause). Second by Supt. David Rust of Tioga. By voice vote, the amendment passed with a small number of dissenting votes.

Krueger went on to indicate the committee's plans to review the eligibility rules. Many legal challenges have taken place over the recent years and these rules will be reviewed for possible changes that may be deemed necessary.

The Executive Secretary took this opportunity to present the Regional Football trophies to the 9-man and Division A regular season champions.

The General Assembly heard the Executive Secretary's report. Some of the topics touched upon were:

- Sportsmanship will be an issue that needs to be addressed by all groups connected with high school activities.
- A committee has been formed to study the loss of school time.

With no further business, the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg,
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors November 19, 1999 - Bismarck Radisson Inn

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on November 19, 1999 at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present. President Hjelmstad had the members of the Board introduce themselves to the audiences present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the October 20, 1999 Board meeting and October 22, 1999 General Assembly meeting. Motion by Boschee to approve the minutes of the October 20 Board meeting. Second by Krueger and carried.

Tollefson commended the Executive Secretary and staff for the success of the October 22 General Assembly meeting and moved to approve the minutes of that meeting. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report. Rather than review incomplete tournament financial reports, the final report on the fall activities will be mailed to the Board when completed. Reviewed were the regular financial report and the budget through October 31, 1999. Motion by Sanstead to accept the report. Second by Dunderland and carried.

Supt. Stringer of Sykeston appeared before the Board in reference to their current cooperative sponsorship programs with Fessenden-Bowdon. Requested of the Board is the dissolution of their current coops for all sports activities. Letters from Sykeston and Fessenden-Bowdon written in support of this dissolution were reviewed. Motion by Scheer to approve the dissolution. Second by Tollefson and carried.

Cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed for Sykeston to Carrington for football, boys' basketball, girls' basketball, boys and girls track, wrestling, volleyball, boys' and girls' cross country and boys' and girls' golf. Motion by Boschee to approve. Second by Krueger and carried.

Supt. Stringer informed the Board of the situation of three senior students from Sykeston who wish to finish their last year of school continuing their involvement with the athletic teams originally formed through the now dissolved Sykeston/Fessenden-Bowdon cooperative sponsorship programs. Several parents appeared before the Board represented by Cindy Felan as the spokesperson requesting the Board to allow the three Sykeston students to finish their senior season with their current team at Fessenden-Bowdon. Bjornson suggested the Board needs to conduct a significant study into this issue and any other possible issues that may arise with the increased number of requests to dissolve cooperative sponsorship programs. Motion by Bjornson to refer this issue to the Constitution and By-Laws Committee to be addressed via a special meeting in December. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Board held an exhaustive discussion concerning the many issues raised because of un-sportsmanlike conduct reported on several occasions involving Hankinson. In the absence of an administrator from Hankinson, Rick Jacobson of Wyndmere was asked by the Hankinson administration to be in attendance at this Board meeting. Following an extensive discussion in which the Board indicated Hankinson would benefit from hearing the points raised by the discussion, motion by Boschee to table this issue and request the Hankinson delegation to appear before the Board. Second by Krueger. After an additional extensive discussion, motion carried unanimously.

Continued discussion centered around the inappropriate actions by a Hankinson fan that led to physical contact of an official. Motion by Lukach to declare this fan to be banned from all NDHSAA sanctioned activities events for the remainder of the 1999-2000 school year. Second by Scheer and carried.

Mandaree School Board president, Ted Lone Fight and members of the Mandaree School Board appeared before the Board to appeal the decision of being placed on probation. This action took place at the October 20, 1999 NDHSAA Board meeting. Also speaking was the Mandaree school district attorney, Vance Gillette, team coach, Sherry Turner and several other members of the Mandaree School Board. Correspondingly, apprehension was expressed on the issue of inconsistent officiating and the feeling that some teams are treated unfairly in contests. Following an extensive discussion, the Board commended the Mandaree School District for their actions to address their sportsmanship issues and thanked them for making the effort to establish communication with the association.

Lone Fight also requested a review of a letter addressed to the NDHSAA Board of Directors from FBISBA. One of the concerns was the lack of representation for Native Americans on the NDHSAA Board. Mr. Lone Fight was informed the addition of a representative on the Board of Directors could only be done through an amendment sponsored by a member school. Mr. Lone Fight was also informed of a previous meeting in which Supt. Terry Yellow Fat presented a similar request and was invited by the Board to have a representative sit in on the meetings as a non-voting guest, similar to a practice once rendered by the Athletic Administrators Association.

The protest procedure was clarified. Mr. Lone Fight thanked the Board for their attention and indicated he looks forward to continuing dialogue with the Board.

The Board discussed Mandaree's request to lift the probation which was placed on the school at the October meeting. This request cited additional information which took place during the incident in question which involved Williston fans. Motion by K. Hjelmstad to follow the proper procedure to investigate the allegations that have come from Mandaree concerning Williston in the situation from which the probation for Mandaree was initiated. Second by Scheer and carried.

Regarding the request from Mandaree to lift the probation, motion by Toso to deny. Second by Krueger and carried.

Lukach gave a report on behalf of the Football Committee. The committee discussed preliminary items such as adjustments that may be needed in preparation of the next two-year plan.

Boschee reported on behalf of the Personnel Committee concerning the organization of the staff. This has been tabled until the January committee meeting with all assistant staff members to attend that meeting.

Scheer reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with the following:

a. The committee discussed the officials fee schedule and the decline in the number of registered officials. It is the feeling of the committee there is a need to do something about officials fees. The committee will be meeting in January to allow time to receive input from the member schools.

b. Recommend using a 5-person officiating crew for the state finals in football.

c. The committee discussed changing the wording of the officiating fee schedule from "maximum" to "recommended". The concern with this change could result in placing officials and schools in a bidding war. Prior to any action on this item, this proposal also needs to be communicated with the member schools.

d. The \$15 meal allowance for gymnastics and wrestling officials for regional competition was inadvertently deleted from the policy manual. This will be added to the current policy manual. Motion by Scheer to accept this report. Second by Toso and carried.

Lukach reported on behalf of the District Chairpersons' meeting. These recommendations will be reviewed at the June Annual meeting.

The Board reviewed the applications for cooperative sponsorship programs. Motion by Scheer to table approval of the Mott/Regent coop request and approve the following: Langdon/Pembina for boys' cross country; Trenton/Trinity Christian for boys' and girls' golf; Maple Valley/Oriska for girls' basketball; Four Winds/Warwick for football; Pembina/Neche/Wahalla for boys' and girls' golf, boys' basketball and volleyball; Valley/St. Thomas/Drayton for football; and Drayton/St. Thomas for boys' and girls' golf. Second by Toso and carried.

The Board reviewed letters from Kuim and Wimbledon-Courtenay reporting themselves for dressing more than the maximum allowed for post season basketball and from Discovery for playing an academically ineligible student in a game. Motion by Scheer to send letters of reprimand for these violations and acknowledging their commitment as members of the association in reporting themselves. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared the proposals to clarify the policies used in the applications and renewals of cooperative sponsorships. That wording reads:

"To emphasize the importance of avoiding late cooperative sponsorships requests or renewals, the Board has placed a \$500 late fee on any co-op application involving schools with existing programs or renewals submitted after the last day of state competition for each activity. Each season ends with the last day of the state tournament in that sport/activity."

Motion by Tollefson to approve. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board there has been a great amount of effort being made by the association and officials in the improvement of officiating in general.

Staff member Carlsrud shared with the Board a proposal to revise the policies concerning the sanctioning of activities. This revision would require no written applications for sanctioning intrastate and bordering states/provinces events. The process for registering and reporting results of track and field qualifying meets will be finalized and communicated to the member schools at the mandatory rules clinics. The Board would approve a blanket sanction for all intrastate and bordering states/provinces events not requiring National Federation sanctioning. Therefore, submitting sanctioning forms for the aforementioned would no longer be necessary. National Federation sanction forms must be completed and sent to the NDHSAA office with a \$50 fee, as mandated by the National Federation, when more than three teams compete and:

1. An event is sponsored by a university, theme park, shoe company, etc.
 2. Eight or more schools compete, at least one being from a non-bordering state.
 3. Schools from five or more states compete with at least one being from a non-bordering state.
- Motion by Tollefson to approve the proposal to go into effect immediately. Second by Bjornson

and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from the Sports Marketing division of Gatorade requesting support for the Gatorade Circle of Champions program. Motion by Krueger to approve the Gatorade request. Second by Toso and carried.

A rule violation from Grand Forks was discussed. The violation occurred when a member of their coaching staff was ejected from a basketball game after he had received a second technical. This coach continued to coach the next game although he should not have been allowed to do so. Motion by Scheer to place Grand Forks Red River on probation for a period of one year. Second by Toso and carried.

The Board read a letter from Fargo South requesting permission for a member of their boys' swimming and diving team to compete outside of the team in season at an invitational meet in Canada. Based on the Constitution and By-Laws rule concerning out-of-season rule, motion by Bjornson to deny. Second by Tollefson and carried.

A letter from the Coaches Association requesting permission to continue with their NDHSCA Outstanding Senior Athlete of the Year Award which is underwritten by Burger King. Motion by Lukach to approve the request. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Board reviewed the request from Harvey to be released from the Anamoose/Drake coop for boys' and girls' track. Motion by Scheer to approve. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported the recommendation received to set McVile and Larimore as the sites of the 2000 Girls' Class B State Golf tournament. Motion by Krueger to approve these recommended sites. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from Bjornson announcing his retirement at the end of the school year and his appreciation for being a member of the NDHSAA Board of Directors. The Board discussed the Constitution and By-Laws process for selection of a temporary replacement for that position.

Among the items of the Executive Secretary's report were:

- A letter from Glenburn expressing appreciation for addressing sportsmanship at the recent administrators conference in Bismarck.
- The office technology plan is progressing. There will be a plan forthcoming for Board consideration at the January meeting.

The Board set their next meeting date as a special meeting December 7th at 10:00 a.m. in Valley City.

With no further business, the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES Class B District Chairmen's Meeting 10:00 A.M. - November 19, 1999 Radisson Inn, Bismarck, ND

The Class B District Chairmen met at 10:00 a.m. on November 19, 1999 at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. Chairman Lukach called the meeting to order and welcomed the district chairmen explaining the recommendations from this meeting will be combined with the recommendations from the Class B District Chairmen's meeting in March and reviewed by the NDHSAA Board of Directors at their June Annual meeting.

The following recommendations are listed with marked additional comments from the group discussion:

District 1: Supt. Rick Jacobson of Wyndmere reported:

1. Rotate girls' basketball regional tournament site between Valley City, Wahpeton and Fargo.
2. Set up district alignment to be the same for volleyball, boys' basketball and girls' basketball.
- It was noted that because of the number of schools that do not sponsor a volleyball program, using the same district lines would cause an imbalance of numbers.
3. The first round of the 9-man football play-offs should be played within the region.
- The Executive Secretary indicated the Football Committee will be addressing this issue along with other issues dealing with the next 2-year plan.
4. Football officials knowledge of rules is inconsistent. Example is the 30-point rule.
5. Eliminate using sanction forms for every event. Use one for to list all events schools are planning to host during the school year.
- The sanctioning process has been placed on the agenda for the NDHSAA Board meeting later in the day.
6. Eliminate coaches coming out to center court to meet with captains and officials prior to game.
- This is a National Federation rule and coaches are not being required to attend the pre-game meeting at center court but rather in front of the score table.
7. Eligibility forms for individual sports are unnecessary.
8. Head to head tie breaker formula for football is unfair.
- Carlsrud stated the formula will be clarified in the future.
9. Eliminate Thursday and Friday pre-season practices in the fall (drop from 9 to 7 required practices). Starting date is too early.
10. First round of State Class B Girls' Basketball tournament needs to be and should be televised.
- The wrestling group also wishes to have the state tournament televised.

District 2: Supt. Larry Gegelman of Central Cass reported:

1. Football play-off format needs discussion. Specifically issues of travel distance on a school night.
2. Discuss the option of having 3 referees for basketball games. Part of the issue of crowd and coach hostility is the lack of adequate referees and inconsistent calls by the referees. Would three officials help?
- The District Chairs were informed that they may and some do hire 3-whistle officiating crews for basketball.
3. There is a concern for consistency in calls by the officials. Example, some officials enforce logo on socks, uniforms tucked in, tattoos, rough play issues, etc., while others don't. This inconsistency is difficult for players, coaches and fans to accept and is one cause for hostile situations. Gegelman added there seems to be an attitude of officials that in one-sided games, they just want to get it over with.
- Tollefson shared there is an issue of fees that may be causing us to lose officials.
- Schneider stated three officials will not help if they don't blow their whistle.
- Barry Haggin stated the Williston Officials Association brings in young people for a "Super Saturday" tournament hosted by the Class B schools to provide experience for new officials.
- The Executive Secretary stated that not blowing the whistle is not the only concern. There is more to the issue with officials not being hired back if they enforce certain rules.
- Loren Mathson stated some officials that work all levels have difficulty in the transition. Also, officials make an effort to do a good job but are burning out and there is no one to replace them.
- Ronald Gade - Can you hire 3-person for more contested games and hire two-person for the remainder of the games? Yes - contact visiting school and inform them of the plan.
- Solberg shared that coaches attending the pre-game conference is where coaches are to certify that all players are in legal uniforms. Some coaches that refuse to attend this pre-game meeting may be part of the concern for overall picture of sportsmanship.
- Gade cited a situation in which they were upset about a call and approached the official after the game. Later that night, they saw the play on television highlights, and the call was correct.
4. Move the NDEA Convention to early August. October dates cause a conflict in athletic scheduling, especially football play-offs. Also, the convention should be a motivation to start up the new year and it is too late to do this in October.
- Suggested was to approach the Council of School Leaders to see if they could work with this.
- Myron Jury encouraged administrators to approach their NDEA people in their schools.

- Hetler stated the dates have been set through 2004.
- Tollefson - A representative needs to sit in with their NDEA Board meeting.
- Mathson - Does see it as a valuable and motivational tool for teachers.
- Krueger suggested they should tie all association's meetings together.
- Gegelman stated vocational education holds their conference the middle of August.

District 3: Supt. Sherry Houdek of Thompson reported:

1. Girls' basketball should remain in the fall.
- The Executive Secretary gave an update of the proposed changing of girls' basketball and volleyball seasons in South Dakota.
2. How are regional officials selected?
- Carlsrud gave an overview of how the selection of regional and state basketball officials are selected with the ballot calling for the signature of the head coach and an administrator.

District 4: Athletic Director Jim Gebur of Drayton:

No recommendations.

District 5: Prin. Richard Diegel of Edgeley:

No recommendations.

District 6: Supt. Loren Scheer of Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock:

1. Bench decorum is an issue. Officials are afraid they aren't going to be hired back if they make calls. We need the athletic administrators to contract those officials that have the courage to make the calls including the technicals charged to coaches.
2. As a member of the Football Committee, Scheer reported alignments are up for discussion and request the District Chairmen to share any suggestions.
3. District 6 voted to have the regional boys' basketball tournament in Hazelton. The ultimate goal should be some type of rotation in regions where the districts cannot agree on the regional site.

District 7: Supt. Myron Jury of Minnewaukan/Sheyenne reported:

1. Schedule conflicts such as one act play being scheduled the same time as a regional basketball tournament needs to be studied to make certain this does not happen. This needs to be emphasized to the regional committees to avoid scheduling conflicts.
2. Timing of teachers' convention creates a long layoff between last regular season game and the district basketball tournament.
3. There is concern about missed school time for activities and if we don't do something about it the legislature will. This happens mainly in spring with baseball and track.

District 8: Supt. Dave Schneider of Edmore reported:

1. The NDHSAA continue its emphasis on sportsmanship at all levels of competition.
2. The admission fees charged at regional events be reviewed with consideration being given to number of games played, all day events, etc. For example: the same admission price is charged for one football game as an all day wrestling meet.
3. Some guidelines be established for the expenses that are charged at play-off events that would be consistent across the state. There seems to be some inconsistencies in what is charged.
4. The regional football play-off games be reviewed/adjusted so excessive travel is not involved especially on evenings followed by a school day. Is there any consideration for neutral field?

District 9: Supt. Gordon Davis of New Salem:

No further recommendations.

District 10: Supt. Les Kramer of Wilton stated their district recommendations have been discussed

District 11: Supt. George Wieland of Drake reported:

1. Rugby requests to co-op with Leeds in cross country and remain in Class B. Requests for size exemptions for combined enrollments in coops now exists in wrestling.
- Tollefson stated with the rapidly changing enrollments, the cooperative sponsorship programs are in a continuing state of flux.

2. Request the cut-off date for 9-man football be moved up to 10-10-00 to allow first play-off game to be played on Saturday before teachers' convention. This would allow a full week before the second play-off game on the Saturday after teachers' convention. If the teachers' convention is moved back in subsequent years, the old play-off format used prior to the moving of the teachers' convention should be reinstated.
3. Request Saturday be allowed on Saturday after teachers' convention.

District 12: Supt. Ron Gade of Our Redeemer's reported:

1. Requesting a clarification of the regional team assignments to the state basketball. Is there a possibility of seeding the state tournament?

District 13: Supt. Roger Pommerer of New England reported:

1. Look into the coaches being able to call time-outs and how the referee looking at a requesting coach may miss something that happens on the court.
2. Still some concern on how the home sites are selected on ties in football. Could we reintroduce the power poll.
- Carlsrud stated the rationale for not using the power/poll was to allow teams to play other divisions without causing themselves a seeding penalty.
3. Out of season tournaments seem to be getting out of hand.

District 14: Supt. Loren Mathson of South Heart requested:

1. Study the three class system in basketball

District 15: Athletic Administrator Tom Suelzle of Watford City reported:

1. With concern for lack of officials, we need to get over wanting just a few select officials. Also, we need to use high school students to officiate junior high contests.
2. Encourage administrators to compliment officials after the game.

District 16: Activities Director, Barry Haggin of Divide County reported:

1. The NDHSAA hold no rules clinics during the district tournaments.

- Hetler encouraged administrators to report good sportsmanship for the Award of Excellence program.

- Scheer stated referees are human and encouraged needed support from administrators.

- The Executive Secretary stated the group discussion today indicates a willingness to collectively address the sportsmanship issue. There is a definite need for support from administrators and in turn there is a need for support of those administrators from their local school boards.

With no further business, the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting December 7, 1999

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was held in Valley City on December 7, 1999. The meeting was called to order by President Hjelmstad at 10:00 A.M. with all members present except Scheer.

President Hjelmstad explained the purpose of this special meeting was to deal with items that were tabled at the November regular meeting and were in need of decisions in December.

Supt. Scrivner of Hankinson appeared before the Board as requested at the November 19, 1999 meeting. Scrivner addressed the points of concern in connection with reports of unsportsmanlike conduct at a Hankinson football game and the associated reports. One of the

actions resulting from these reports was the banning of a Hankinson fan from all NDHSAA sanctioned events for the remainder of the 1999-2000 school year.

Following Scrivner's presentation, K. Hjelmstad inquired if the Hankinson football coach indicated any remorse for his conduct. Tollefson indicated the letter from Supt. Scrivner written to banned spectator Krause was not clear and that the emphasis on sportsmanship appeared to belong to the Association and not necessarily the school system. Our concern is that these issues be addressed by all involved including administration, parents, school boards, etc.

Hankinson Principal Smith asked for direction as to their responsibility in keeping the banned fan from attending away contests. It was clarified that the fan is banned from activities to the best of their ability but they cannot follow this individual. K. Hjelmstad indicated the administration can call upon the dignity of the fan to avoid attending all activities. Boschee suggested this fan be given the opportunity to reverse the negative attention by not drawing further attention to himself by attendance at any activity events. Boschee also stated each school is responsible at their home site and felt there is enough information out there that other communities know this individual and will report this person's presence. K. Hjelmstad indicated this fan needs to know he is not welcome at any events. Toso asked if it would be advisable for Hankinson to write to the district schools informing them of this ban and asking them to cooperate. Prin. Smith indicated that the surrounding communities already know who he is and does not see a need to further pursue. President Hjelmstad thanked the delegation for coming. A letter from Supt. Scrivner as well as a letter from the Executive Secretary will be written to this banned individual.

Krueger reported on behalf of the Constitution and By-Laws committee to discuss the issues that had arisen from the Sykeston request to allow three seniors to continue to participate with the school from their dissolved coop. This would call for eligibility for students from one school to participate in programs in more than one school. A survey of state associations indicated that the 24 states responding who do sponsor coops do not offer any special rulings for any specific students involved in a coop. Motion by Tollefson to deny the request based on the research of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee. Second by Krueger and carried.

Supt. Hanson of North Central and Supt. J. Gauderman of Wimbledon-Courtenay as well as a delegation from North Central appeared before the Board concerning their cooperative sponsorship applications. Supt. Hanson presented a history of the planning of the cooperative sponsorship program request for girls' and boys' basketball that is currently being considered. This request has been met with community response, both positive and negative. Two North Central School Board members spoke to both sides of the issue. Mr. Lettenmaier spoke on behalf of the patrons indicating each school represented in this request has sufficient numbers to host their own programs. Bjornson stated coops were not meant to be approved to the detriment of a particular school district nor to cause community strife. Numbers were looked at as far as how many participants were counted for each school. Tollefson indicated he was part of a cooperative sponsorship application that was denied based on the fact that there was sufficient numbers. Motion by Lukach to deny the request. Second by Bjornson and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board that it is important to note this issue has been denied based on the response from the administration of each school and is not based on the fact that a number of patrons from a school district came to the meeting. The Board does not want to have every decision that is made contested by the general public in this type of forum.

The Board reviewed the cooperative sponsorship application from Regent and Mott for football. Motion by Tollefson to approve. Second by Boschee and carried with one dissenting vote.

The application for the Pembina/Necche/Wahalla coop request for boys' & girls' golf and boys' basketball was reviewed. Motion by Krueger to approve. Second by Bjornson and carried.

Krueger reported on the remaining agenda from the Constitution and By-Laws Committee concerning the dissolution of cooperative sponsorship programs and the need to sponsor an amendment to substantiate the fact that programs may be dissolved prior to the end of the three-year term. The Amendment sponsored by the NDHSAA Board shall read: "3. Cooperative sponsorship agreements will be enforced for a minimum of three years. Any early dissolution of cooperative agreements requires NDHSAA Board of Directors' approval. Dissolution will

be considered only upon receipt of an official letter from each school board requesting consideration to end the agreement prior to the conclusion of the three-year period." This amendment will be sent to the membership at least 30 days prior to the General Assembly meeting in January, 2000. Motion by Krueger to present this amendment to the General Assembly at the January meeting as an emergency clause. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board discussed further the upcoming changes that may occur with the altering scene in North Dakota schools and how this may cause the review of the purpose and intent of the cooperative sponsorship program.

T. Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Loss of Class Time ad hoc committee. The committee reviewed the recommendations that came from the North Dakota School Study Council. The Board recognized that any standardization of recommendations is difficult to formulate because of the various situations in each school's geography, sharing of faculty, I-TV classes, etc. The Board discussed post-season for football, primarily the travel time on a school night for the first round games. Recommendations as reviewed will be studied at the January committee meeting including a plan to address the General Assembly with some items that the committee will endorse in an attempt to avoid loss of classroom time.

Tim O'Leary joined the meeting to meet the members of the Board. The Executive Secretary introduced Mr. O'Leary and asked him for a brief overview of the hockey scene in North Dakota. Mr. O'Leary stated that the sport of hockey has changed as far as players and the emphasis on sportsmanship as well as more of the coaching staff are now faculty members as opposed to individuals hired outside the school district. The style of hockey has become more of a finesse and speed type of game and is much more exciting to watch. Many of the North Dakota players and officials have gone on to a higher level of the game. Mr. O'Leary complimented the NDHSAA on the sponsorship of the hockey program and their efforts in the continuing improvement of the hockey program. The issue of high school students leaving school early to play junior hockey is a real problem. Mr. O'Leary emphasized the junior and senior years of high school hockey are important and those leaving school early to play on these leagues are putting themselves in a setting with older players that is not always desirable. The Board discussed the problems with the Chicago Show Case and the lack of supervision for these young people. The last item presented by Mr. O'Leary was since the jamboree concept, the number of registered officials has doubled.

President Hjelmstad shared with the Board the final draft of the schedule for the upcoming State Wrestling Tournament.

President Hjelmstad requested a discussion of the 2000 cross country season conflicts. Motion by Tollefson to place this item on the agenda for the January meeting. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Tollefson requested a study of a four-year calendar and make available for review at the next meeting.

The Executive Secretary introduced Scott Olson and Kent Sortland from Dakota Internet Technologies, Inc. Their presentation informed the Board on how they will be able to assist the Association with their website and are willing to participate in an interaction with member schools via the internet. Motion by K. Hjelmstad to empower Executive Secretary to work on the details and draft a letter to member schools encouraging them to participate in this trial run for boys' basketball and volleyball. These results as well as other details will be worked out and the results will be presented at the January Board meeting. Second by Tollefson and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Fargo South requesting the approval for eligibility for visa student Maria Virginia Cana. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared his report:

- Revenue and expenditures matched in the hosting of the Hockey Jamboree.
- Congratulations to Dr. Kent Hjelmstad for being selected as the North Dakota Superintendent of the Year.
- Read a letter from Butte announcing their closing at the end of the 1999-2000 school year. This will cause their cooperative sponsorship programs to cease to exist.

- Shared a brief financial report of the fall activities to date.

K. Hjelmstad indicated with the new wrestling format and the additional category, there is an importance in the efficiency of trophy presentations at the state meet.

With no further items, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
January 29, 2000-Bismarck Radisson Inn

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met January 29, 2000 at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. with all members present.

Motion by Tollefson to approve the minutes of the November 19th regular meeting and the December 7th special meeting. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Held an audience with James Haussler, Athletic Director of the Bismarck Public Schools, and members of the Bismarck Tournament Committee, concerning expenses incurred at the 1999 State Class B Girls' Basketball Tournament. They suffered a \$4000 deficit while cutting many managerial costs. He offered some solutions for all state sites such as the following: corporate sponsorships, cutting some hospitality, adding a web site to generate advertisement revenue, eliminate practice days to schools, review caps on expenses, and the amount of review team payments to schools and divert more funds to cover tournament costs. Bismarck hosts 15 regional and state events in 1999-2000. Discussion ensued concerning the possibility of raising caps on tournament costs as well as naming a Site Selection Committee to visit these concerns before choosing sites while trying to keep venues equitable for all activities.

The Executive Secretary presented a financial report of the Fund Balance, Investment Report, Fall Activities Financial Report and budget-to-date as of December 31, 1999. Motion by Bjornson to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Joe Lukach reported on behalf of the Football Committee relative to early organization of the two-year plan to be implemented in the fall of 2001. Also discussed was a possible 1-to-1 student ratio plan for teams within a cooperative agreements. The committee will seek more input from member schools. Discussion also ensued relative to future adjustment of play-off formats in some divisions. There will be a formal presentation of the finalized plan at the 2000 October Representative Assembly.

Adam Boschee reported on behalf of the Personnel Committee and recommended the existing organization of the staff remain.

Robert Tollefson reported on behalf of the Personnel and Finance Committee. The committee expressed appreciation to all staff members and recommended a two year proposal for all office staff at a 3.5% increase per year. Increased Patty Bass's salary an additional \$500 as indicated in the minutes of the January 23, 1999 Board meeting so that support staff members Sue Carsrud and Bass were at the same salary level. Motion by Tollefson for approval of these recommendations. Second by Scheer and carried.

Sanstead reported the results of the Board election on behalf of the Canvassing Committee: Athletic Administrators: Clint Lein - 82; Joel Wood - 78
Class A Central: Dean Koppelman declared the winner as David Haney withdrew.
Class B Southeast: Jon Kringen-100; James Dunnigan -73.
Motion by Tollefson to approve the report. Second by Boschee and carried.

Report by Loren Scheer on behalf of the Officials' Committee. Discussed fees for officials as

well as report of a school paying above the maximum fee. Executive Secretary will investigate.

Held an audience with Lloyd Armstrong of Fargo concerning Team North Dakota and the Chicago Showcase Hockey Tournament. Discussed need for better supervision of players including expanded educational itinerary during the time in Chicago. Motion band carried.

Scheer moved to approve a cooperative agreement for Belfield and South Heart in boys' and girl' golf with payment of the \$500 late fee. Second by Lukach and carried.

Krueger moved to approve a cooperative agreement in boys' and girls' 7-12 track for St. Thomas, Valley and Drayton. Second by Dunderland and carried.

Scheer moved approval of a cooperative agreement for St Thomas and Drayton in volleyball. Second by Dunderland.

Kent Hjelmstad moved approval of a cooperative agreement for Parshall and New Town in boys' and girls' golf with payment of the \$500 late fee. Second by Lukach and carried.

Toso moved approval of the ball bids from Gerrells Sports Center of Grand Forks as follows: VOLLEYBALL- The Tachikara SV-5WH will be supplied free-of-charge for regional and state tournaments (48 balls) for 3 years. Gerrells will make available to schools the Tachikara SV-5WH for \$31.49, The Tachikara SV-18L for \$25.49 and the Tachikara SV-5WS for \$21.99 each. These prices will be honored through the 2002-03 school year. FOOTBALLS - The Wilson TD (1201) will be offered to schools at \$33.94, the Wilson TDV (1232) at \$27.48 and the Wilson 1552 rubber football at \$11.50 each. These prices will be honored through the 2002-03 school year. Both the volleyballs and footballs will carry the National Federation authenticating mark. Second by Dunderland and carried.

Scheer moved acceptance of the 3-year bid by CPA Harold Rotunda in the amount of \$1300 annually to prepare the annual auditor's report. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Sanstead moved acceptance of the cross country proposal prepared by Sheryl Solberg as follows: Keep the start of practice date as August 7th and the date of the State Cross Country Meet for October 28 at Fargo for the fall of 2000. Run the Class B races at 10:00 and 10:30 so schools and/or individuals may avoid District Basketball Tournament conflicts. Invite the cross-country Advisory Committee to meet at the NDHSAA office this spring. Second by Dunderland and carried.

Discussed General Assembly agenda for Monday, January 31st. Discussed amendment and input received. Put loss of school time recommendations in BULLETIN.

President Hjelmstad named a Site Selection Committee to organize a process for setting tournament expense caps and other issues as deemed appropriate. Those appointed were Loren Scheer, Joe Lukach, Merrill Krueger, Kent Hjelmstad and Terry Hjelmstad. Second by Toso and carried.

The Executive Secretary submitted a proposal to the Board concerning the office technology plan as submitted by the NDHSAA staff and the Center for Innovation and Instruction-VCSU. The first year cost would be \$24,805.10, the second year cost would be \$21,073.60 and approximately \$12,000 annually for the next 3 years. Motion by Bjornson to approve. Seconded by Scheer and carried.

Tabled approval of the Four Year Calendar until the March 10 meeting.

Organized a list of regional/state Board trophy presentation assignments for the remainder of the year.

Bjornson moved to endorse the Gatorade "Will to Win" Athlete Program. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Dunderland moved to table the wrestling proposal which would Delete #4 on Page 27 of Con-

stitution and By-laws and would read as follows: "Each team can schedule a minimum of fifteen dates and each wrestler can have a maximum of 35 matches prior to the regional tournaments." or "Each wrestler can have a maximum of 35 matches prior to the regional tournaments." Second by Boschee and tabled.

Scheer moved to approve the list of regional and state boys basketball officials. Second by Krueger and carried.

Boschee stated that the "Award of Excellence" has been a very positive addition to NDHSAA promotions.

Executive Secretary Report:

Respectfully Submitted,
Bob Hetler
Asst. to Exec. Sec.

MINUTES Annual Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association January 31, 2000

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at 8:00 a.m. on Monday, January 31, 2000, at the Bismarck Radisson Inn.

President Terry Hjelmstad welcomed the members and introduced the NDHSAA Board and staff.

Board member Sanstead reported the results of the Board election upon behalf of the Canvassing Committee:

Athletic Administrator representative - Clint Lein, A.D. at Larimore
Class A Central representative - Supt. Dean Koppelman, Valley City
Class B Southeast representative - Supt. Jon Kringen, Enderlin

Board member Merrill Krueger introduced and moved to adopt an amendment to Part Two, Article III, Section XI, number 3, under CONTESTS to read:

03. Cooperative sponsorship agreements will be enforced for a minimum of three years. Any early dissolution of cooperative agreements requires NDHSAA Board of Directors approval. Dissolution will be considered only upon receipt of an official letter from each school board requesting consideration to end the agreement prior to the conclusion of the three-year period. The amendment contained the emergency clause. Second by Superintendent Michael Ness of Bottineau High School. The motion passed by voice vote.

Scott Olson of Dakota Internet Technology of Jamestown demonstrated how the proposed ndhsaa.com web site would serve the membership.

President Terry Hjelmstad reported on "Loss of Classroom Time".

The Executive Secretary gave the following report:

1. Urged schools to stress sportsmanship as there have been several incidents this year. Commended the teams and individuals that have received the "Award of Excellence".

2. Noted the National Federation authenticating mark must be on all balls and pucks by next school year.

3. Noted the Football Committee is doing preliminary work on the for the new football plan that will go into effect for the 2001 and 2002 seasons. He mentioned that a straw vote was taken where many favored a one-for-one student count for football co-ops. Class B district basketball chairmen will be asked to add football issues to their agendas and report any findings at the March 17 District Chairmen's Meeting in Fargo. He also noted that Tuesday play-off games for 9-man football will hopefully be avoided beginning in 2001.

4. Commended Scooter Pursely and the Bismarck Tribune for a recent story concerning the NDHSAA technology plan.

5. Mentioned that state events site costs are escalating and the Board has formed a Site Selection Committee to study these concerns.

Heard nationally renowned speaker Sue Thomas

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Bob Hetler
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting February 10, 2000

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was held in Valley City on February 10, 2000. The meeting was called to order by President Hjelmstad at 8:00 A.M. with all members present except Bjornson.

President Hjelmstad explained the purpose of this special meeting was to review the revisions of the contract with Dakota Internet Technology. All Board members had previously been provided with a copy of the 3-year contract and together discussed the details.

Tollefson asked for an explanation of the steps in the division of revenue provided by advertising. The Executive Secretary suggested the NDHSAA have final approval of the advertising.

Tollefson indicated a need for a list of what is available on this web site to better inform schools of what the product contains. Schools need to know what they can anticipate in the area of information provided as a result of their participation in the web site.

The Executive Secretary explained Dakota Internet Technologies has agreed to be our web site server. Sendit will no longer be our web site host because of the introduction of advertising. We will need to contact Sendit if the contract is approved.

Dakota Internet Technologies(DIT) is working on forms that will allow schools to electronically file registration forms. At this time, music forms are available to the schools through the web site. The capability to allow schools to electronically submit registration forms is in the plans but is not activated at this time.

DIT spokesperson, Scott Olson indicated he has included in the NDHSAA portion of the contract the wording, "Advertising type and content is contingent on NDHSAA final approval."

Krueger confirmed this agreement would be re-evaluated after three years.

The Executive Secretary clarified after 3 years, if the contract is non-renewed, the product is the ownership of the NDHSAA. Sanstead stated the need for this to be clarified with some type of successor statement to clarify the situation after the 3-year term. Tollefson agreed there is a need for wording in the contract to indicate that if at some point DIT goes out of business, the Association is not responsible for DIT's outstanding financial obligations.

K. Hjelmstad suggested the following statement: "The NDHSAA web site and products thereof are the property of the NDHSAA. Successor companies which merge with or purchase rights from DIT agree to adhere to this concept. In addition, the NDHSAA is held harmless in the event any companies suffer financial loss."

Sanstead said while this is a hand-shake agreement, it is important that we do have a contract that protects the parties involved.

President Hjelmstad shared concerns he has heard over the completed segments of the program versus the number of programs in which the NDHSAA is actually involved. These pro-

grams need to be included once we start. Tollefson suggested Scott Olson and the NDHSAA staff together formulate expectations as well as time lines. This could be some type of addendum to the contract. The Executive Secretary stated this is good business and goals and time lines will be developed.

Scheer cautioned the need to be careful not to make the contract so complicated that interpretation of the terms become difficult.

K. Hjelmstad agreed the web site needs to be completed over time with consideration for gender balance. Scott Olson shared that the selection of what they are putting on the web site first is not based on popularity but is more general to the number of schools in a particular activity. This is to ensure the success of the project. The final details will be shared with the Board.

Motion by Scheer to approve the 3-year contract as revised. Second by Dunderland and carried.

Olson stated the success of this project generally depends on three items:

- a. Development which is mainly done by DIT
- b. Marketing which depends on the participation by the schools
- c. Affiliations made with the right people and the right companies to make this happen.

President Hjelmstad shared that yesterday in their meeting, the Northwest Schoolmasters complimented the NDHSAA for working with an in-state company.

A final concern was of problems with coaches not wanting statistics to be available for other coaches as being one of the deterrents to the success of this project. It is expected that coaches will soon see the benefits of this program will far outweigh their concerns and the benefits to the students involved in the programs promoting these students.

With no further items, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors March 10, 2000 - Minot Holiday Inn Riverside March 17, 2000 - Fargo Radisson Inn

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on March 10, 2000 at the Minot Holiday Inn Riverside. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

The minutes of the January 29 regular meeting, the January 31 General Assembly meeting and the February 10 special meeting were included in the Board member's packets. Motion by Bjornson to approve the minutes with an amendment to the January 29th minutes removing Terry Hjelmstad from the Site Selection Committee list. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report. Motion by Scheer to approve the report. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Football Committee. The committee discussed the drafts of proposed plans and are returning to the drawing board for the A and AA division to fine-tune the plans. This will be on the agenda for committee presentation to the Board at the March 17th meeting. The time-line was discussed and it was suggested the progress of the Football Committee continue to be communicated to the member schools. The April 13th Board meeting is the target date to finalize the plan. This will allow schools ample time to adjust to the plan. The June meeting was also mentioned as a time when the plan can be reviewed by the member schools and respond to the Board. It was decided the April 13th Board meeting will be the goal

for adopting the plan with these four segments:

1. The actual Plan
2. The Playoff system
3. Possible co-op movement as a reaction to the plan
4. Adjusted time lines from April 13th meeting

Motion by Krueger to approve the committee report. Second by Lukach and carried.

At the April meeting the Committee indicated the need to address:

1. The one for one enrollment count to determine divisioning
2. How the divisioning effects the plans geographically
3. Any other program issues
4. How the plan addresses the philosophy of student participation

Tollefson reported on behalf of the Personnel and Finance Committee. The committee discussed the staff response to the initial two-year salary proposal and the change in the structure of the health insurance plan. After a variety of options were reviewed, the initial offer of 3.5% for the next two years will remain in tact. The Executive Secretary will be sharing this report with the staff. Motion by Lukach to accept the report. Second by Scheer and carried.

Scheer reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with a presentation of proposed changes of the fee schedule. The committee is recommending the Board approve the schedule as presented. Motion by Sanstead to accept the fee schedule as proposed by the committee. Second by Boschee. Tollefson indicated we are not getting new people into officiating and hopefully, the sub-varsity game fees will encourage new officials to become involved. Motion carried.

The Board reviewed the five-year calendar requested at a previous meeting. Motion by Krueger to approve the next two years of the calendar (2000-2001 & 2001-2002). Second by Toso and carried.

The Board held audience with Billie Ann Caya, vice-president of the North Dakota Cheer Coach's Association to review their advisory recommendations. Kirsten Farnsworth and Lori Harris are other members of the committee. Following the review of the recommendations, a lengthy discussion took place concerning safety in cheerleading and the lack of enforcement of the rules in place. Motion by Scheer to approve the mandatory cheerleader rules clinics with additional sites as worked out by the staff. Second by Toso and carried.

The cap on tournament expenses was discussed. President Hjelmstad shared with the Board the financial statements from the 1999 and 2000 state wrestling tournaments. There has been an additional session put in place with the team dual concept without an increase in the expense cap. The report indicated there is a shortage from the cap to pay the tournament expenses owed to the management and secretarial staff. This concern was also expressed by the Bismarck athletic director in response to the Girls' Class B State Basketball tournament at a previous meeting. The cap on the tournament expense also prevented them from paying all of those expenses. Motion by K. Hjelmstad to pay the managers fees and secretarial fees not to exceed \$600 per tournament for these two tournaments with a plan to review all tournament caps. Second by Krueger and carried.

It was mentioned that line-up cards for dual wrestling competition may need to be included in the state tournament. Also, consideration may be given to not holding up matches for awards, saving the awards ceremonies for later. These suggestions will be included in the study of the tournament.

The board reviewed a letter from Ron J. Gerhardt, BS LAC concerning out-patient and in-patient services for chemical dependency.

The Executive Secretary shared the following bids for the production of the 2000-2001 NDHSAA wall calendar:

Dalton Press - \$3.483 per calendar for a total of \$5224.50 for 1500 calendars
 Sheyenne Publishing - \$4.02 per calendar for a total of \$6,042 for 1500 calendars
 Knight Printing - \$4.09 per calendar for a total of \$6,130 for 1500 calendars

Motion by Tollefson to accept the Dalton bid. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board the Wrestling Advisory Committee's discussion concerning the season limitations. The Advisory committee agreed to a limit of 38 matches per season. Motion by Lukach to approve the recommendation of a 38 match limitation. Second by Tollefson and carried.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

- a. Lodgepole, South Dakota to Hettinger for speech. Motion by Sanstead to approve, second by Lukach and carried.
- b. Dickinson Trinity, Scranton, New England and Richardton-Taylor to Dickinson for baseball. Motion by Scheer to approve. Second by Boschee and carried with 3 dissenting votes.
- c. Garrison and Max to Velva for wrestling. Motion by Boschee to approve. Second by Toso and carried with 2 dissenting votes.
- d. Our Redeemer's to Minot for baseball. Motion by Krueger to approve pending the completion of the necessary documents. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Board read a letter from Grafton concerning a quarter violation. Motion by Toso to send a letter of reprimand to Grafton. Second by Lukach and carried.

The Board read letters from David Jensen, Class B Volleyball Advisory Committee representative as well as Supt. Kevin Keenaghan of Watford City supporting an exception of the out-of-season coaching rule to allow coaching contact for Junior Olympic Volleyball. An extensive discussion took place regarding the out-of-season coaching rule restricting members of high school coaching staff. Motion by K. Hjelmstad to approve the request for Junior Olympic Volleyball for a period of one year to allow a study of the coaching rule in general. Second by Scheer and carried with two dissenting votes.

The Board reviewed a letter from Starkweather requesting eligibility for Augenio Marschner, a foreign exchange student who had previously graduated in his country. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Lukach and carried.

Other items added to the agenda:

a. Process for adding (sanctioning) an additional NDHSAA activity. The Executive Secretary shared the policy that is in place in the Montana Association. He also shared with the Board the telephone conversation with a person from Grand Forks concerning their request for the sanctioning of Girls' hockey. It was suggested the Executive Secretary formulate guidelines for a member school to follow in the process of requesting the Association to sanction an activity. This is to be presented to the Board at the April meeting. Motion by Sanstead to place this on the April agenda. Second by Bjornson and carried.

b. A response from Mandan concerning overpayment of sub-varsity officials was reviewed. After investigation into this situation, it was determined this was simply a clerical error. Because of this, the Executive Secretary recommended a letter be written to Mandan with no further penalty. Motion by Scheer to send this letter. Second by Krueger and carried.

c. Region I Boys' Basketball Tournament ticket fees were erroneously set with last year's fees of \$5.00 rather than \$6.00. This amounts to \$3,367 in uncollected gate receipts. It was recommended this manager meet with the Board at the March 17th meeting and bring the financial report. Motion by Tollefson to contact the region tournament manager to appear March 17th. Second by K. Hjelmstad and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave his Board report:

1. Steele-Dawson response to the referee/coach incident indicated this has been dealt with and assured the Board the situation should be concluded.
2. The District Chairmen's agenda is in the Board packet to review prior to the scheduled time which is 9:00 a.m. on March 17th at the Fargo Radisson Inn.
3. The Site Selection Committee is reminded of their meeting on March 28th at the Chieftain Cafe in Carrington beginning 10:00 a.m.
4. Boschee reported on his visit to a California high school basketball zone tournament in San Jose Convention Center. The officiating was very exact and sportsmanship was emphasized with a large sign that met them at the entrance. As he sat behind a student fan section, he

observed some unacceptable cheering which was also observed by the tournament manager. These students were removed from the tournament by security as directed by the tournament manager. He reported that the enforcement of sportsmanship was refreshing to watch.

5. West Region hockey is up from \$3,079 to \$10,100 and West Region Volleyball is up from \$981 to \$2,657

6. A letter was received from Gaillard Peltier of Dunseith concerning a fan incident which led to the barring of this fan from one game.

7. A letter from Ryan Selbrude indicating the chiropractor group is going to request allowing them to conduct sports physical examinations. Also in the report is a letter from the attorney general supporting the NDHSAA rule is valid and chiropractors are not to conduct these physicals.

8. At this time, only the Football Committee is scheduled to meet prior to the March 17th meeting.

9. East Region Basketball receipt is up.

K. Hjelmstad requested the Executive Secretary prepare a list of what needs to be discussed at the Site Selection Committee meeting in Carrington on March 28th.

Motion by Scheer to adjourn. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reconvened on March 17th at the Fargo Radisson Inn. The meeting was called back to order by President Hjelmstad at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

The minutes from the March 10th meeting were reviewed. Motion by Lukach to approve. Second by Krueger and carried.

President Hjelmstad shared with the Board a letter received from wrestling coaches concerning the recently approved match limitation. Discussion indicated there was a misunderstanding as to whether this limitation included the regional tournament. The original intent of the limitation is for the regular season only. It was clarified this decision came from the recommendation of the Wrestling Advisory Committee which is a representative branch of the wrestling coaches. The Board directed the Executive Secretary to write a letter to the Advisory Committee with a copy to the letter to the coaches listed on the letter of inquiry. Along with this, a letter clarifying the process which is used to adopt changes in programs will be sent. This letter will also ask what is the actual status of this match limitation recommendation. There seems to be a breakdown in communication and it needs to be solidified. Motion by K. Hjelmstad to write the letter. Second by Tollefson and carried.

Tim Ost appeared before the Board representing the North Dakota Broadcasters concerning the fees set upon the radio stations for broadcasting games. These fees are difficult to cover by the smaller radio stations from communities where the base of sales for advertisements is shrinking. Along with this, increase in the costs of phone fees, expenses to send a person to cover a tournament, etc. are making meeting the costs of coverage more difficult. Dean Aamont, station manager from Wahpeton also stated a radio station can create a lot of interest for an upcoming game. This station works with Minnesota where there is no fee to broadcast tournament games. In turn the station performs public service announcements addressing issues concerning young people. These PSA's equal a particular amount of dollars worth of radio time. Motion by Scheer to have the North Dakota Broadcasters Board of Directors put together some type of proposal to present to the NDHSAA at an upcoming meeting. Second by K. Hjelmstad and carried. K. Hjelmstad thanked the broadcasters for coming before the board and encouraged a continued line of communication to jointly promote sportsmanship and other issues for which the NDHSAA stands.

Krueger reported on the District Chairpersons meeting earlier in the day with these highlights:

1. There was concern expressed over the beer advertisements in the arena
 2. Fifteen of 16 districts voted to have the state B tournament in Minot or Bismarck because of facilities.
 3. The chairpersons were interested in setting similar district lines for basketball and volleyball.
 4. Discussion was held looking at ways of getting new officials involved as well as some discussion pertaining to the selection process for district basketball tournaments.
- Toso also indicated there were several comments on the first round of state girls' basketball tournaments not being televised. The current contract simply assigns the television rights for

the four state basketball tournaments with the contracting station determining what games will be broadcast.

The Executive Secretary thanked the Board for all attending the meeting to assist in the gathering of information.

The Board was informed of a request from Fargo North for approval of eligibility for Tobias Schaeppi of Switzerland and Percy Sarkey of Ghana. These students were attending North under an approved foreign exchange program but were graduated in their own country. Motion by Scheer to approve the request. Second by Boschee and carried.

Lukach reported on a hardship eligibility request for Heather Wilkinson who transferred from Wisconsin to Wyoming to Sherwood, recommending approval of this request. Motion by Boschee to approve. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications with the following action:

a. Wolford to Rugby for Wrestling. Motion by Boschee to approve. Second by K. Hjelmstad and carried.

b. Border Central, Bisbee/Egeland, Rock Lake for boys' basketball. A letter of support for the cooperative sponsorship application from Supt. Dan Darling of Border Central was shared with the Board. The Board reviewed the number of participants from each grade as projection for the upcoming year. Following a lengthy discussion, motion by Krueger to approve. Second by Lukach and carried with a roll call vote:

Toso - Yes	Scheer - Yes	Boschee - Yes	Lukach - No
Tollefson - Yes	Dunderland - No	Bjornson - No	Krueger - Yes
K. Hjelmstad - No	T. Hjelmstad - Yes	Sanstead (left the room)	

Motion passed, 6-4.

c. Edmore, Adams, Milton-Osnabrock for baseball. Motion by Boschee to approve. Second by Toso and carried with three dissenting votes.

d. Kensel to Midkota for track. Motion by Scheer to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried with two dissenting votes.

Motion by Dunderland to reconsider the cooperative sponsorship application for Edmore, Adams, and Milton-Osnabrock for baseball. Second by K. Hjelmstad and carried with one dissenting vote. Motion by Krueger to approve the request. Second by Boschee. A roll call vote was taken:

Toso - yes	Scheer - no	Boschee - Yes	Lukach - no
Tollefson - no	Dunderland - no	Bjornson - no	Krueger - Yes
K. Hjelmstad - no	Sanstead - no	T. Hjelmstad - no	

Motion denied, 3-8.

e. Kindred and Richland for baseball. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Toso and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board concerning the error in admission prices charged at Region 1 Boys' Basketball Tournament. John Richman, Athletic Director of the Wahpeton School of Science has indicated they will make up the loss and that amount will be included in the financial report. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a letter to Richman thanking them for their response and commend them for their actions in this matter.

Lukach reported on behalf of the football Committee with Plan 3 to submit to the membership for reaction. Lukach thanked Krueger and his coach, Pfeifer for working on the plan process. The plan presented showed the maps with each division as well as continued discussion as to how to count enrollment in coops. The committee is still looking at an April / June timeline for ease of scheduling for the following school year. The committee will be meeting prior to the April meeting to study the membership responses.

The awards ceremony process was discussed. Motion by Bjornson to present cheer coaches medals at the tournament. Second by Scheer and carried.

President Hjelmstad shared with the Board some of the happenings following the Class A Boys'

MINUTES
Class B District Chairmen's Meeting
9:00 A.M. - March 17, 2000
Radisson Inn, Fargo, ND

The Class B District Chairmen met at 9:00 a.m. on March 17, 2000 at the Fargo Radisson Inn. Chairman Krueger called the meeting to order and welcomed the district chairmen and thanked them for bringing the recommendations from their respective districts.

The following recommendations were heard:

District 1, Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere reported:

1. Suggested the prices are too high for all regional tournaments.
2. Align volleyball and basketball districts to include same schools.
3. Televise the first round of the State Class B Girls' Basketball Tournament. This was overwhelmingly the top priority of the recommendations.
4. Those schools that do have golf recommend using separate courses for State Class B Golf Tournament for girls and boys.

In response to these recommendations, the Executive Secretary indicated that Region 1 Basketball Tournament was incorrectly charged last year's price. Also, the State Class B Golf Tournament has been scheduled on separate courses for girls and boys. The girls will play on the McVile and Larimore courses and the boys will play on the Hillsboro and Mayville courses.

District 2, Larry Gegelman, Central Cass:

1. Allow a scrimmage prior to the season for each activity.

District 3, Dr. Sherryl Houdek, Thompson:

1. The district discussed the selection of officials for regional basketball. Highlighted were:
 - ¥ The district recognized four schools did not vote.
 - ¥ Some schools may possibly be voting together as a block.
 - ¥ Coaches have requested to see the vote tallies.
 - ¥ What other possibilities exist for getting officials without voting such as each district select two and vote at the end of the tournament?
 - ¥ When are Class A and Class B officials selected?
 - ¥ Is mileage a factor in the state's final decision.

Staff member Carlsrud explained the selection process and indicated the ballots are kept on file at the office for one year. Anyone is encouraged to stop at the Association office and review these ballots. Mileage is not a factor in the selection of state tournament officials as each of the eight regions is represented by their selected official.

Barry Haggin indicated there is a problem of having to select district officials ahead of time. Suggested is to ballot the schools at the start of the season with a ranking. Each district would get the odd numbered rank, the other get the even number of the results of the ranking. This would prevent districts from contracting officials and not allowing the other district in their region the opportunity to contract these same officials. Robert Pommerer stated there are some young officials out there that may do a good job but coaches are hesitant to give them games or district assignments. Haggin also stated when selection takes place at the coaches meeting, the older coaches have influence as to how the younger coaches vote. Chairman Krueger stated their district contracts in a multiple year agreement.

The Exec Sec shared fan and coach wrath has been a deterrent in the recruitment and retention of officials. The new officials are not getting other than lower level games and are becoming discouraged. It has been suggested the three-whistle officiating team would be more conducive to bringing up a new official.

2. Concerning the wrestling team format, allow each region to determine their own format. Also, for the State Tournament, the format should be known earlier.

3. Football alignment:

¥ District 3 has many concerns

¥ District 3 believes each school should have a say in the football plan.

4. District 3 thanks the NDHSAA for their direction with the web site. Even though they acknowledge not all schools are using and taking advantage of the site it is a valuable tool for the

schools.

District 4, Jim Gebur, Drayton:

1. Coaches are still interesting in exploring the idea of allowing practices on the regional floor prior to the start of the tournament.

District 5, Arlyn Irion, Edgeley:

1. Continue to utilize the same regional sites as have been in the past. Girls in Napoleon and boys in Jamestown.

District 6, Loren Scheer, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock:

1. District 6 is opposed to a new football alignment (increased travel, missed school time and break up of natural rivalries). However, when discussing the alignment, if the one for one did not increase travel or break up natural rivalries, they are not opposed to that concept.
2. District 6 is in favor of the 35 match limit proposed for wrestling.
3. The district would like to see region boys and girls set up on a rotation basis.

District 7, Myron Jury, Minnewaukan:

1. The district expressed concern for bad language used on the basketball floor, trash talk, swearing, etc. There is a need to enforce the rules pertaining to this.
2. Concerning proposed changes in football, leave the plan as is. Coaches are involved in a plan in response to the proposal.
3. The district would like the region for boys' basketball to remain in Langdon.

District 8, Wayne Lingen, Cando:

1. Their district rejects the football plan. Coops are a problem in the one for one if you don't get any players from a school in which you are cooped.
2. Lingen passed out a new football plan (the Pfeifer Plan) which was based on geography, school enrollments, etc.
3. Support having the top four district volleyball teams advance to the regional tournament with no byes in the first round and the first round losers eliminated.
4. Keep girls' basketball in the fall and volleyball in the winter.
5. Would like to keep regional basketball in Devils Lake.

District 9, Gordon Davis, New Salem:

1. District 9 recommends Mandan High School to be the host site for Girls' Region 5 with Bismarck High School as second choice.
2. The district recommends Mandan High School to be the host site for Boys' Region 5 Basketball Tournament.
3. Elgin-New Leipzig asks that you review their enrollment numbers on the football print-out. They maintain the number should be 106 and not 156 as printed on the D-R-A-F-T.
4. Eliminate the Tuesday play-off game in 9-man football.

District 10, Les Kramer, Wilton:

1. Thought the bench decorum would be brought up again. Would like to see the coaching decorum addressed the same as the Montana Association. As long as the coaches are not harassing officials, they would be allowed to be up and move around wherever they wish. On the other hand, the referees are being intimidated by the coaches. Officials are out there doing the best they can.

District 11, George Wieland, Drake:

1. Are opposed for the one for one football plan. If it moved them up in the divisioning, they would likely lose some of those players that travel 30 to 40 miles to practice. The district likes the plan as introduced by Rolette because of common rivalries.

District 12, Pat McNally, Minot Bishop Ryan:

1. Coaches support the use of the coaches box.
 2. Would like to go back to the old basketball rule of release of players on a free throw.
 3. Expressed concern that the schools are scheduling too many track meets on school days. Emphasize holding track meets on Saturdays.
- In response to Dist. 12's #3, Scheer commented administrators need to step in and help with scheduling.

District 13, Roger Pommerer, New England:

1. Only players should be allowed to call the time-out in basketball.
2. Increase the 20 sec. time-out to 30 sec.
3. Their district is not happy with the proposed football plan
4. The 3-second rule is not being enforced.
5. Region basketball site should be held at Dickinson State University for a neutral floor.
6. The district questions whether the substitution held until after first shot of a free throw is actually saving time or is lengthening the game.

District 14, Terry Quintus, Dickinson Trinity:

1. The district is in support of a three-class basketball system that would follow:
 - ¥ Placing schools similar to the 1999-2000 football program. Class AAA football and the present Class A basketball would remain similar.
 - ¥ Class AA football teams or similar would make up one of the new classes.
 - ¥ The Class A and 9-man football schools would make up one of the new classes.
 - ¥ Our recommendation would be to study the power poll format used by neighboring states such as Montana and Wyoming. North Dakota has had a power poll format in previous years that allowed teams to play across classes.
2. There is concern for lack of television coverage during the State Girls' Basketball Tournament. District 14 would like to see coverage on all three days of the tournament.

District 15, Mark Quenette, Alexander:

1. Their district is in favor of the Cando or NDHSAA plan.
2. The State Class B Basketball Tournament should be held in Bismarck and Minot because of the state's central locations.
3. Recommendation could be clarified for the hearing process for drug and alcohol rule.

District 16 - Barry Haggin, Divide County:

1. Some of the coaches did not understand the rule concerning game and quarter limitation in basketball. Mostly with JV tournament players had the problems.
 2. Along with district 15, their district recommends the Class B State Basketball Tournaments be held in either Bismarck or Minot only.
- Davis stated the FargoDome facilities are not conducive to a tournament atmosphere. Houdek indicated their district has spoken highly of Bismarck and Minot as far as facility and tournament atmosphere.

Following further discussion, a straw vote was taken indicating 15 of the 16 district representatives voted for the tournament to be held exclusively in Bismarck and Minot.

Gebur shared the need to stay out of Bismarck during the state legislature.

Many district chairpersons also expressed concern over the beer advertisements in the tournament facility

The Executive Secretary stated addressing these problems with facilities is not an easy task. This will increase as the Aurora enters into the picture. The site selections have been helped with the athletic directors getting together to form a rotation plan for all state events so a community does not bear too many assignments in one year. Site selection is not an easy job. The Site Selection Committee is meeting March 28th and all of these issues will be laid on the table.

Chairman Krueger indicated the intent of the originally proposed football plan was to get schools talking. Input from the membership is appreciated

Staff member Hetler announced the music registration process is being done on the web site and it is working well. Schools are encouraged to participate in all aspects of the web site.

The Executive Secretary gave a closing report:

1. Football timeline - it is starting to become evident about the push to move volleyball to the fall. That will become a real issue if South Dakota makes this change. Montana is currently in court and that may change the feeling of the western part of the state. This issue is on the fore front.
2. How do administrators and coaches feel about the out-of-season coaching rule? The Execu-

tive Secretary is on the agenda for the North Dakota High School Coaches Association Board of Directors meeting on Sunday and will ask their association to respond with a stand on this question. This rule already has several exceptions. If we are to have this rule, it either needs to be enforced to the letter or the rule should be abolished. Any thoughts?

McNally stated coaches are being eliminated from coaching spring sports if they are allowed to stick with basketball. The rule was originally formed to protect a coach from being pressured into coaching beyond their season.

With no further business, Chairman Krueger thanked the district for taking time to represent their people. The meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

NDOA Annual Meeting in Fargo 3/18/00

President Lisa Harmon called the meeting to order at 10:00 AM with approximately 28 NDOA members, Adam Boschee, Loren Scheer, Terry Hjelmstad, Bob Tollefson and Sherm Sylling from the NDHSAA present.

Motion by Duane Rindy to approve of the minutes of the March 1999 meeting. Second by Dave Klundt. Motion carried.

The names of NDOA officials who have been registered for twenty and twenty-five years were recognized.

Del Gab presented an NFOA report and encouraged 100% state membership as the cost is only \$8 per official. A million dollar insurance policy is provided for D & O which is beyond our current coverage. Motion by Duane Rindy for NDOA to join the NFOA with the possibility of a two dollar increase in registration. Second by Ed Baker. Extensive discussion concerning same followed. Motion carried.

Jeff Risk moved to use three-whistle coverage at the class A region and state boys' basketball tournaments. Second by Dale Weston. Motion carried.

Leon Philpot encouraged the networking of local associations in the state and a review of officials selections at the region and state levels.

Duane Rindy moved to use five person crews for football play-offs and encouraged the use of same during the regular season. Second Mitch Parker. Motion carried.

NDHSAA Executive secretary shared some thoughts concerning annual review of officials fees, sportsmanship.

Matt VonPinon moved to increase the soccer referee to \$50 and JV referee to \$30 as the JV referee should be more than the JV assistant referee. Second Kevin Harmon. Motion carried.

President Harmon invited all officials to write articles concerning officiating and sportsmanship for the NDHSAA Bulletin and forward them to Bob Hetler at the NDHSAA Office.

Adam Boschope reported on his trip to California where he attended a basketball tournament and how unsportsmanlike behavior was handled. When people display unsportsmanlike conduct, the tournament manager sends security and they are removed.

President Harmon declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
April 13, 2000 - Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on April 13, 2000 in Valley City. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 9:15 a.m. with all members present except Dunderland.

Motion by Lukach to approve the minutes of the March 10 and 17, 2000 Board meetings. Second by Boschee and carried.

President Hjelmstad thanked the committees that had come in early to work on their assignments. He commended them for their dedication to the NDHSAA.

K. Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Site Selection Committee with these five general comments to lead into the selection process:

- a. Sites should seek to decrease the loss of class time and to quest equity among the gamut of sports in North Dakota
- b. Services desired should be defined to level the field for hosts.
- c. Efforts should be made to minimize expenditures such as banquets, socials, practices.
- d. Caps should be set appropriately and reviewed periodically.
- e. The Association should cultivate sponsorships for itself and for the hosts.

The Committee also recommended the district chairperson be asked to include recommendations for selection of sites for their particular area of post-season site assignments.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board the results of the site selection study committee meeting that took place in Carrington on March 28th. A member of the visiting audience, Fargo South Athletic Administrator, Ed Lockwood spoke to the Board concerning the expenses passed on to the association in relation to the actual costs covered by the tournament host city. Also representing the Fargo School District was Business Manager Dan Huffman who shared some of the operation procedures of the Metro Tournament Committee and what it takes to put on a major tournament.

Discussion brought to mind the number of tournaments the various managers host. With the great number of various regional and state tournaments that each of these cities host, there needs to be an awareness of what these tournament managers do to provide a service to the association's member schools.

The Executive Secretary shared with the board two letters, one from Fargo South and one from Fargo North concerning contests being held on Sunday as pertaining to counting as one of the two allowable days of the week followed by a school day. Motion by Bjornson to allow for the dispensation for their request for this season. Second by Tollefson and carried with three dissenting votes.

The Board discussed the track and field season and the weather-related cancellations. Request to add a track meet in the weekly limitation is anticipated. Motion by Scheer to allow the Executive Secretary the power to make the executive decision to allow the addition of one track meet per week any time after May 1st providing one of these meets is held on a Saturday. Second by Bjornson and carried.

The Board reviewed the site selection worksheet in preparation for the upcoming tournament assignments. K. Hjelmstad indicated the site selection process approved today should be contingent on the results of the May 5th meeting. The extended site selections that were adopted in 1997 indicated the track site for 2001 in Bismarck is earmarked for evaluation by the NDHSAA Board in the spring of 2000. This will be placed on the agenda for the June meeting.

With motions and seconds, the Board approved the following sites:

2000-2001 NDHSAA TOURNAMENT SITES AND DATES

CLASS A BASEBALL: STATE - May 18, 19, 2001 - Bismarck/Mandan, Jim Haussler/Darryl Anderson, Mgrs.

CLASS B BASEBALL: STATE - June 1, 2, 2001 - Jamestown, George Helmstetter, Mgr.
 BOYS' CLASS A BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - March 1, 2, 3, 2001

East - Fargo, Gary Mailloux & Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

West - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - March 8, 9, 10, 2001 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - March 3, 5, 6, 2001

Region 1 - Wahpeton, John Richman, Mgr.

Region 2 - Grafton, Paul Stremmick, Mgr.

Region 3 - Jamestown, George Helmstetter, Mgr.

Region 4 - Devils Lake, Joe Harder, Mgr.

Region 5 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

Region 6 - Minot Aud., Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Region 7 - Dickinson Trinity, Ken Keller, Mgr.

Region 8 - Williston, Clyde Sailer, Mgr.

STATE - March 15, 16, 17, 2001 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

GIRLS' CLASS A BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - November 2, 3, 4, 2000

East - Fargo CC, John Whartnaby, Mgr.

West - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - November 9, 10, 11, 2000 - Fargo CC, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - November 3, 4, 6, 7, 2000

Region 1 - Lisbon, Joe Howell, Mgr.

Region 2 - Mayville, Stan Rettew, Mgr.

Region 3 - Hazelton, Loren Scheer, Mgr.

Region 4 - Devils Lake, Joe Harder, Mgr.

Region 5 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

Region 6 - Minot Auditorium, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Region 7 - Dickinson Trinity, Ken Keller, Mgr.

Region 8 - Williston, TBA, Mgr.

STATE - November 16, 17, 18, 2000 - Bismarck Civic Center, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

CROSS COUNTRY: October 28, 2000 - Fargo, Gary Mailloux, Mgr.

FOOTBALL:

STATE - November 10, 11, 2000 - FargoDome, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF:

REGIONS - September 25, 2000

East - Wahpeton, Ben Fink, Mgr.

West - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - October 2, 3, 2000 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

BOYS' CLASS A GOLF:

REGIONS - May 21, 2001

East - TBA

West - TBA

STATE - May 29, 30, 2001 - TBA

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF:

REGIONS - May 14, 2001 - Some sites selected with the remainder tabled until later date

Region 1: Girls - Linton, Steve Nelson, Mgr./Boys - Ashley, Leslie Dale, Mgr.

Region 2: Girls - TBA

Region 3: Girls and Boys - Park River, Donna Galloway, Mgr. / Cavalier, Jim Bauley, Mgr.

Region 4: Girls and Boys - TBA

Region 5: Girls and Boys - Washburn, Bob Tollefson, Mgr. / Underwood, Gene Utecht, Mgr.

Region 6: Girls and Boys - Watford City, Tom Suelzie, Mgr. / New Town, Mike Pusc, Mgr.

STATE - May 21, 22, 2001 - /, Mgrs.

GYMNASTICS:

REGIONS - February 17, 2001

East - Valley City SU, Lorell Jungling, Mgr.

West - Dickinson, 7, Mgr.

STATE - February 23, 24, 2001 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

HOCKEY:

REGIONS - February 15, 16, 17, 2001

East - Grand Forks, Craig Perry Mgr.

West - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

STATE - February 22, 23, 24, 2001 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

BOYS' SOCCER: STATE - October 13, 14, 2000 - Jamestown, George Helmstetter, Mgr.

GIRLS' SOCCER: STATE - May 25, 26, 2001 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

BOYS' SWIMMING: STATE - March 2, 3, 2001 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

GIRLS' SWIMMING: STATE - November 10, 11, 2000 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

BOYS' TENNIS:

REGIONS: East: September 22, 23, 2000 (Individual Day) - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

September 30, 2000 (Team Day) - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

West: September 22, 23, 2000 (Individual Day) - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

September 30, 2000 (Team Day) - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - October 5, 6, 7, 2000 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

GIRLS' TENNIS:

REGIONS: East: May 4, 5, 2001 (Ind. Day) - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

May 12, 2001 (Team Day) - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

West: May 4, 5, 2001 (Individual Day) - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

May 12, 2001 (Team Day) - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

STATE - May 17, 18, 19, 2001 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

TRACK - BOYS' & GIRLS:

CLASS A REGIONS - May 18, 2001

East - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

West - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

CLASS B REGIONS - May 19, 2001

Region 1 - Valley City SU, Don Bauer, Mgr.

Region 2 - Grand Forks (@ UND), TBA, Mgr.

Region 3 - Devils Lake, Joe Harder, Mgr.

Region 4 - Jamestown, George Helmstetter, Mgr.

Region 5 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

Region 6 - Minot SU, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Region 7 - Watford City, Tom Suelzle, Mgr.

Region 8 - Dickinson State University, Ken Keller, Mgr.

STATE - May 25, 26, 2001 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

VOLLEYBALL:

CLASS A REGIONS - February 8, 9, 10, 2001

East - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

West - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

CLASS B REGIONS - February 8, 10, 2001

Region 1 - Oakes, Gary Fitzgerald, Mgr.

Region 2 - Enderlin, Jon Kringen, Mgr.

Region 3 - Mayville SU, Stan Rettew, Mgr.

Region 4 - Park River, Donna Galloway, Mgr.

Region 5 - Bottineau, Gary Mortensen, Mgr.

Region 6 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Mgr.

Region 7 - Tioga, Ron Dockter, Mgr.

Region 8 - Dickinson Trinity, Ken Keller, Mgr.

STATE - February 15, 16, 17, 2001 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

WRESTLING:

CLASS A REGIONS - February 10, 2001

East - Fargo North, Gary Mailloux, Mgr.

West - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

CLASS B REGIONS - February 10, 2001

Region 1 - Ellendale, Matt Herman, Mgr.

Region 2 - Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Mgr.

Region 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington, Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

Region 4 - Watford City, Tom Suelzle, Mgr.

STATE - February 15, 16, 17, 2001 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

DEBATE: STATE - February 2, 3, 2001 - Fargo South, Bob Heller, Mgr.

CLASS B PLAYS: STATE - November 20, 2000 - Bismarck/Mandan, Robert Hetler, Mgr.

CLASS B SPEECH: STATE - April 28, 2001 - Mandan, Bob Hetler, Mgr.

CLASS A PLAYS: STATE - March 30, 2001 - Mandan, Robert Hetler, Mgr.

CLASS A SPEECH: STATE - March 31, 2001 - Mandan, Bob Hetler, Mgr.

STUDENT CONGRESS: STATE - November 2, 3, 2000 - Bismarck, Bill Rogers, Mgr.

CLASS A MUSIC: STATE - April 23, 2001 - University of Mary, Scott Prebys, Mgr.

CLASS B MUSIC: STATE - May 5, 2001 - University of Mary, Scott Prebys, Mgr.

2001-2002 SITE SELECTIONS

Basketball - Boys' State A:	Fargo
Basketball - Boys' State B:	Bismarck
Basketball - Girls' State A:	Grand Forks
Basketball - Girls' State B:	Minot
Football:	Fargo
Hockey:	Grand Forks
Track:	Grand Forks
Volleyball:	Fargo
Wrestling:	Minot

2002-2003 SITE SELECTIONS

Basketball - Boys' State A:	Minot
Basketball - Boys' State B:	Fargo
Basketball - Girls' State A:	Fargo
Basketball - Girls' State B:	Bismarck
Football:	Grand Forks
Hockey:	Grand Forks
Track:	Bismarck
Volleyball:	Minot
Wrestling:	Bismarck

2003-2004 SITE SELECTIONS

Basketball - Boys' State A:	Bismarck
Basketball - Boys' State B:	Minot
Basketball - Girls' State A:	Jamestown
Basketball - Girls' State B:	Minot
Football:	Fargo
Hockey:	Grand Forks
Track:	Grand Forks
Volleyball:	Grand Forks
Wrestling:	Fargo

Lukach reported on behalf of the Football Committee with the understanding that the basic plan will remain intact with a few changes. Moved Standing Rock from Class A to 9-man and Center returned to 11-man. The effect of moving Standing Rock to 9-man caused Center to return to 11-man. Nine-man, new teams are Maple Valley and Four Winds. Also, in response to the possibility of a 3-class system, an additional study is being planned to take place. The plan will be finalized at the June meeting.

Krueger reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws committee. The committee has set up a tentative plan to study the eligibility rules with an idea of proposing any possible changes by the January, 2001 meeting. The Committee would consist of 4 NDHSAA Board of Director members, 2 Principals Association members, 2 Athletic Administrator Association members and NDHSAA Attorney Thune. The initial meeting will take place in Bismarck on August 17th. Motion by Sanstead to approve this plan. Second by Toso and carried.

Scheer reported on behalf of the Officials' Committee. Discussed was a program on the web site at the address <www.royalpride.com>. Also the committee discussed the officials insurance with the recommendation to enroll with the NFOA. Discussion also took place to study a plan which would provide officiating jamboree workshops for both coaches and officials. Motion by Tollefson to increase the official's registration fee by \$2.00 to cover the cost of the move to NFOA membership. Second by Scheer and carried.

Communiqués were read concerning a request for reconsideration of the cooperative sponsorship application for Milton-Osnabrock and Edmore for baseball. Motion by Tollefson to reconsider this decision. Second by Sanstead and carried with one dissenting vote. Motion by Boschee to approve the coop application. Second by Krueger and carried with one dissenting vote.

The Executive Secretary indicated the Board has not heard from the North Dakota Broadcasters concerning the proposal they indicated at the March meeting they would present.

The Board read a letter from Shanley requesting to allow a boys' soccer player to attend an invitational camp in August. Motion by Scheer to approve. Second by Toso and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board of his on-going study of how other state associations determine what policy is used to determine adding a sport to their sanctioned activities. This study will continue.

Letters were read from the NDHSCA Wrestling Advisory Committee concerning the recent match limitation ruling. It has been suggested the Board's action concerning the wrestling match limitation was set without proper input. This regulation was originally introduced by the Wrestling Advisory Committee. Staff member Carlsrud explained to the Board how the approval of the limitation evolved. Motion by K. Hjelmstad to allow 40 matches for Class A and 38 matches for Class B. Second by Scheer. Motion denied, 5-5.

The Executive Secretary shared information on the Northern Lights Boy Scouts program called Venturing. This program would sponsor a summer basketball program which would include a sportsmanship program incorporated in the program. Motion Lukach to support this program. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report as of March 31, 2000. Also reviewed were the itemized individual tournament income and expenses reports. Motion by Sanstead to approve the report. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Board was informed there is a conflict for the June Board meeting. The meeting is set for June 22 and 23 at Fort Berthold Community College with the retirement supper on Thursday evening and the Board meeting on Thursday at 1:00 p.m. The remainder of the meeting will be held on Friday if needed.

Discussion took place concerning the replacement of retiring Board member Bjornson. As per Constitution and ByLaws, this vacated position shall be appointed by the Board to fill this position until the next annual meeting at which time a voting process will take place. Motion by Tollefson to have Bjornson bring recommendations for possible replacement to the June meeting. Second by Krueger and carried.

Board organization was discussed for the 2000-2001 year. Motion by Boschee to nominate Tollefson as president. Second by Lukach. Motion by Lukach to cast a unanimous ballot. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Motion by Boschee to nominate K. Hjelmstad for the position of vice-president and to cast a unanimous ballot. Second by Bjornson and carried.

The National Federation Summer Meeting was discussed.

An application for a cooperative sponsorship was reviewed for Kensal to Carrington for golf. Motion by K. Hjelmstad to approve the request. Second by Toso and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- a. Reminder of trophy presentations for the spring events.
- b. A meeting with Craig Perry was held Tuesday in planning for the upcoming State Track Meet.
- c. April 3, the Exec. Sec. was invited to the Wahpeton School Board meeting to discuss the workings of the Activity Assoc.
- d. He and Carlsrud had attended the NDIAAA conference in Fargo.
- e. Dakota Internet Technologies and the Executive Secretary will meet with a company in Fargo to work on corporate support for the NDHSAA and DIT.
- f. The National Federation legal meeting will be in Indianapolis on April 14 and 15.
- g. Reported on letters from various areas concerning the holding of the state wrestling in Fargo for the year 2004.
- h. Distributed copies of the Divide County School District survey concerning the FargoDome as a State Class B tournament site.

With no further business, motion by Bjornson to adjourn. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
June 22 & 23, 2000 - New Town, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on June 22, 2000 at the Ft. Berthold Community College in New Town. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Sanstead.

Motion by Krueger to approve the minutes of the April 15, 2000 Board meeting. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave the Financial Report through May 31, 2000 as well as the Budget Report through June 20, 2000. The Board also reviewed the individual finance reports from each of the spring activities. Motion by Tollefson to approve the report. Second by Boschee and carried.

K. Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Tournament Committee. Discussion took place in regard to tournament management. The committee expressed the need to put together some options and lists of what is expected from tournament managements. The Board represents all of the members of the association and must keep that in mind when determining how tournaments are conducted. Items discussed were:

- a. Surcharge and Rent
- b. Rotation of tournament sites
- c. Review of caps currently placed on particular tournaments
- d. Reserved seating
- e. Parking
- f. Ushers
- g. Programs
- h. Half-time sponsorship
- i. Between Games
- j. Starting Line-ups
- k. Ceremonies
- l. Spotlights
- m. Banquets & Socials
- n. Rental of facility - whose facility is it?
- o. Product sales
- p. How strong a stand should the Board take on drugs, alcohol, and tobacco being advertised in a tournament facility.

Hjelmstad also reported on the committee's inspection of the Bismarck Bowl in anticipation of hosting the State Track & Field Meet. The committee reports the management is making facility

improvements in answer to seating concerns as well as assuring the Board the surcharge will not be passed on to the general public.

Tollefson stated the committee was established to address these concerns and needs to be ready to make recommendations to address these concerns. The board representatives of the Tournament Committee will meet with the entire Tournament Committee including the athletic administrator/tournament managers on August 10 and report to the Board August 11. Motion by Boschee to approve the report. Second by Scheer and carried.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Football Committee. A letter was sent from the Wyndmere/Lidgerwood School District requesting the dissolution of their cooperative sponsorship for football after the first year of the new football plan. Because the one-year delay and the dissolution coming in the middle of the two-year football plan, motion by Scheer to correspond with Wyndmere/Lidgerwood encouraging them to make the necessary changes to their program prior to the start of this 2001 season because they will not be allowed to change divisions in the middle of the two-year plan. Second by Lukach and carried.

Lukach continued the report with a presentation of the 4-18-00 draft of the football divisions and regions. Center had appeared before the Board earlier in the day concerning their request to be assigned to a region other than proposed. The Committee recommended accepting the draft as originally proposed. Motion by Boschee to adopt the plan. Second by Toso and carried.

Ticket prices, particularly the hockey admission prices, were discussed. The committee is studying the possibility of increasing the general admission prices as many are buying the individual tickets rather than the tournament season ticket. Also, some revenue is being lost because of the structure of the Class B Baseball State Tournament.

The Board reviewed the existing budget as well as the 2000-2001 proposed budget as presented by the Executive Secretary. Tollefson recommended acceptance of the proposed budget. Motion by Dunderland to approve the plan as presented. Second by Bjornson and carried.

Tollefson continued by indicating that with the increased mileage adopted for the officials pay scale, the committee recommended 30¢ per mile for staff and Board and made the motion accordingly. Second by Krueger and carried.

Scheer reported on behalf of the Officials' Committee. With the possibility of three-person basketball crews as well as requests for consistency, there is a need for a training element. The committee went on record as being in support of three-person basketball officiating crews with the possibility of using this concept for the Boys' Class A Regional and State Basketball which would take place after officiating jamborees to prepare the officials. Scheer made the motion to this effect. Second by K. Hjelmstad and carried with two dissenting votes. The staff will prepare a proposal for the basketball official jamboree plans.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board that previously the NDHSAA contracted Dakota Internet Technology to assist with our web site. Dakota Internet Technology has since been bought out by a partner. Motion by K. Hjelmstad to dissolve the Dakota Internet Tech contract and change to E-DAK, LLC. Second by Tollefson and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from the North Dakota Broadcasters Association concerning the fees charged radio stations to cover post-season games. Motion by Scheer to go on record as continuing with the present formula for radio station broadcasting fees. Second by Bjornson and carried.

The Board discussed the Bismarck Bowl as a site of the 2001 State Track Meet. Motion by K. Hjelmstad to set this site providing the seating as discussed at their meeting with the Bismarck Bowl Committee is completed as well as the surcharge not being passed on to the general public. Second by Scheer and carried.

The meeting dates for the 2000 - 2001 year were reviewed. Motion by Lukach to approve the following:
August 11-----Valley City

September 21-----Bismarck
October 18-----Bismarck
October 19-----General Assembly Meeting, Bismarck
November 17-----Bismarck
January 27-----Bismarck
March 9-----Bismarck
March 16-----Minot
April 12-----Valley City
June 21-----Valley City
Second by Dunderland and carried

The Board reviewed a letter from Elgin-New Leipzig requesting to change their track region assignment from Region 8 to Region 5. Motion by Tollefson to approve the request. Second by K. Hjelmstad and carried.

The Board read a letter from Granville asking the Board to waive a late fee for a cooperative sponsorship renewal. Motion by Scheer to deny the request. Second by Bjornson and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board the history of purchase of association vehicles. In checking with dealers, there is a benefit in selling the vehicles outright on bids rather than trading. Motion by Boschee to return to the bidding process for the Association automobiles. Second by Lukach and carried.

Bjornson reported to the Board with four recommendations to be considered for replacement on the Board. Bjornson will be going off the Board because of retirement from his position at Grafton. Motion by Scheer to appoint Robert Bradshaw to replace Bjornson until the next election. Second by Krueger and carried.

A communiqué from Dickinson Trinity was read requesting the Board to select Dickinson and South Heart as the site for the Class B Boys' and Girls' State Golf Tournament. Motion by Lukach to set this site for the 2001 State Tournament. Second by K. Hjelmstad and carried.

President Hjelmstad indicated their wish to host the Boys' Class A State Golf Tournament for 2001 at the Minot Country Club. Motion Lukach to accept this invitation. Second by Tollefson and carried.

The Board discussed a proposed procedure for the addition of a sanctioned event. The procedure presented is as follows:

Procedure for

The Addition of an Activity in NDHSAA

Required Action

Responsible

Formal Written Request

Member School or NDHSAA
Board of Director(s)

Completed Proposal

(must be presented to the NDHSAA
Board of Directors one year prior to
the beginning of the proposed season)

Member School or NDHSAA
Board of Director(s)

Completed Proposal shall include the following:

1. document illustrating history of activity to date
2. document indicating interest of member schools (school list required)
3. projection of start-up costs for schools

Post Season Finance Study

NDHSAA Staff

Report of Impact to Existing or New Staff (time & money)

NDHSAA Staff

Report of Calendar Ramifications

NDHSAA Staff

Report on Impact on Current Programs

NDHSAA Staff

Approval or Denial

NDHSAA Board of Directors

Motion by K. Hjelmstad to approve the procedure. Second by Bjornson and carried.

Cooperative Sponsorship requests were reviewed:

Alexander to Watford City for wrestling. Motion by Boschee to approve. Second by Scheer and

carried.

Faith Christian to Kulm for music. Motion by Bjornson to approve. Second by K. Hjelmstad and carried.

North Central to Valley City for boys' and girls' golf. Motion by Boschee to approve. Second by Scheer and carried.

Stanton to Center for baseball was tabled because of incomplete forms

The Board reviewed a letter from Joe Alme representing the North Dakota Music Educators Association. The letter was requesting information on the procedure needed to allow All-State music to be held during the teacher convention weekend. The Executive Secretary indicated he will correspond with Mr. Alme informing him how to propose an amendment to the Constitution and Bylaws.

The Fine Arts recommendations were reviewed with the following approved by the Board through motion/ second:

MUSIC ADVISORY (K. Hjelmstad/Lukach)

1. Time slots for solos/ensembles at Regionals/State shall be at least 9 minutes in length.
2. NDHSAA shall have "Drop Sheets" sent to each manager for Festival day.
3. Directors MUST notify managers of drops BEFORE festival day and as early as possible.
4. Regional managers shall budget for and have a computer operator for festival day so all STARS are entered and end of festival day and e-mailed to NDHSAA that day.
5. Clarification. Only a piano accompanist will not be counted as part of an ensemble. EX-AMPLE: In a Miscellaneous Mixed Music Ensemble of 12 which has a percussionist, the percussionist must be counted as part of the 12 and be a bon fide student of that school. There may NOT be 13 members unless one accompanist is a pianist. NOTE: an adult may accompany only as a pianist.
6. The Recommended Music Selection List will be in the Rules Book in 2000-2001 and the list will be revised in time for printing of the 2001-02 Rules Book.
7. A judge may ask grade or age of participant if he/she clarifies that the question is for the purpose of relative educational comments and not for the purpose of deciding the rating.
8. Recorder/tonette eliminated as an instrumental category. Handbells are not recognized as a category.
9. Developed a standardized format for Regional Managers as follows:
 - a. Must schedule by like category and size.
 - b. Must have a designated person enter ratings into computer as festival day progresses a report can be sent to NDHSAA immediately after conclusion of festival.
 - c. Each school will have a designated homeroom only if said school provides chaperone.
 - d. Schedules should be out week before festival, but directors must meet deadline and place entries on website.
 - e. Schools must make very effort to dedicate entire day to the regional/state festival so that students not only perform, but listen to other participants so as to ensure a quality educational experience.
- Special time requests must be held to a minimum so the manager can organize a quality schedule which is fair to all.
10. Directors must adhere to Recommended Music Lists.
11. Directors and students must dress appropriately.
12. Judge Re-Certification Clinics set as follows:
 - a. Sept. 23 - Grand Forks Central - 9:30 a.m. - Noon
 - b. Sept. 30 - Minot HS (MCC) - 9:30 a.m. - Noon
 - c. Oct. 14 - Fargo South - 9:30 a.m. - Noon
 - d. Oct. 20 at NDEA Conference - Mandan HS (1:00-3:30 p.m.)
13. Web Site Registration was wholeheartedly endorsed and guidelines were updated.

SPEECH ADVISORY

- I. Drama (Scheer/Dunderland)
 - A. The members of the four play casts that reach finals at the Class B State Play Contest receive participation awards (key fobs).
 - B. Leave Class A Play Festival date as day before State A Speech.
- II. Student Congress (Scheer/K. Hjelmstad)
 - A. Award 8 Superior awards per each chamber at state to be consistent with other activities. (Proposal would add 3 individual plaques for each of 9 chambers).

B. List name of school beside name of student on seating chart.

C. Season will consist of an opening congress, a resolution congress and the state congress. Schools may schedule other invitational congresses before the state if they so desire.

D. At invitational congresses, coaches may nominate presiding officer candidates per each chamber up to the closing of registration.

E. Change Rule A1 on page 49. P.O. candidate need not be nominated from the floor as s/he is previously nominated on registration form.

III. Debate (Toso/Scheer)

LCID debate shall use "The Right to Privacy" topic. Gayle Hyde, Robert Littlefield, Jean Hoerer and Yvonne Kaika shall prepare the debate packet by August 15th and it will be distributed by the NDHSAA.

IV. Speech (Toso/Dunderland)

A. Qualifier Clarification. If an out-of-state entry places either 1st or 2nd, the A and B qualifier rules still applies.

B. Storytelling: There shall be 15 actual participants for the category to be a qualifier.

C. Invitational managers shall choose their own Storytelling and EPR selections, but the names of the selections shall be submitted to the NDHSAA on the qualifier form so there shall be no duplication at regional/state tournaments.

D. Class A shall drop Novice Extemporaneous Speaking and substitute Storytelling as their 14th event. Make changes accordingly on page 34.

E. Impromptu clarification: The two topics per room shall be on individual note cards or envelopes. Time begins as soon as the student is shown the two cards. The student may hold the card chosen throughout the speech but no notes may be written on the card.

F. Storytelling selections given to each student shall be approximately 7-9 minutes in length. On page 24, change ballot to 6 criteria.

G. EPR selections given to student shall be approximately 8-12 minutes in length.

H. Qualifier Tournament Restrictions: All rules listed on the letter of invitation for each tournament shall be strictly followed.

I. Speech coaches statewide urge that ALL activities have a master schedule on the NDHSAA website. (Note: after sanctions, dropped, communication between activities suffered.)

President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned until the next morning.

The Board reconvened at 8:20 a.m. on June 23, 2000 with all members present except Sanstead.

The Baseball Advisory recommendations were reviewed. Motion by Scheer to accept the following Class A recommendations:

1. Keep roster size at 18 players (pay 15 per diem).
 2. Lengthen season by one week at the beginning of the year, starting the Monday after the Class A Boys Basketball Tournament, and one week at the end of the year, finishing the same weekend as the State Track Meet. First allowable games would continue to begin the first week of April.
 3. Implementation of a sportsmanship banner similar to other sports
- Second by Krueger and carried

Motion by Krueger to accept the following Class B recommendations:

1. Hold a three-day state tournament so all teams may play on the main field
- Second by K. Hjelmstad and carried.

The Basketball Advisory recommendations were reviewed. Motion by Bjornson to accept the following recommendation:

1. Officials Evaluation - Coaches recommend that a system be put in place to evaluate officials during the season rather than at the state tournament. The opinion was expressed that the games are officiated differently at the state tournament and this places undue stress on the officials working the tournament.

Discussion took place as to how this could be implemented. Suggested is a mandatory workshop for both coaches and officials at a one-day clinic, on-court session. Coaches would benefit from the sharing of the philosophy concerning sportsmanship: Day 1 of the season - Zero tolerance - coaches and players. **Amended: Study for possible implementation for the 2001-2002 season.**

Second by Scheer and carried.

Motion by K. Hjelmstad to accept the following Class A Girls' Recommendations:

1. Adopt the 35 second shot clock for girls for the 2001 season.
- Second by Toso and carried.

The Football Advisory recommendations were reviewed. The football plan was finalized according to the last proposal. This plan will be mailed to the member schools.

The Golf Advisory recommendations were reviewed. Motion by Tollefson to accept the following Class B Girls' recommendation:

1. Individual qualifying shall be 15 over par, for both the regular season invitational qualifier and the regional tournament.

Second by K. Hjelmstad and carried.

Motion by Lukach to accept the following Class A Girls' recommendations:

1. Allow the players to participate in the state tournament if their score at the regional meet is no more than fifteen (15) strokes above the medalist score at the regional meet or no more than fifteen (15) strokes above par at the regional meet, whichever is greater. **Amended: Include this qualifying for Class B Girls'**
2. Team trophies: **Amended: Team trophies to fifth place was referred to the Trophy Committee for possible adoption (Tollefson/Krueger).**
3. Starting time on the first day of the State Meet will be at 10:00 a.m. local time (weather permitting). Second day play will start as determined by the tournament management.
4. Golfers participating in any summer tournaments/competitions may advance and continue to play in any **Junior Golf** (amended) **omit best balls, etc.** (amended) events including state, sectionals, regionals, nationals, even if these events take place after the start of and/or during the high school season. Participating in these events will not be a violation of the NDHSAA rules. Participants will not lose eligibility for high school meets, nor will it prohibit the participants from playing in high school events.

The Gymnastics Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed with no action

The Hockey Advisory recommendations were reviewed. Motion by Scheer to accept the following:

1. Coaches would like to have input in the selection of region and state officials by completing recommendations at the pre-season jamboree. This would be a part of the current selection process, not a replacement for the current process.
 2. Continue the pre-season jamboree with the single site format alternating between Jamestown and Bismarck as it has worked very well for developing quality and consistent officiating.
- Second by Lukach and carried.

The Soccer Advisory recommendations were reviewed. Motion by Tollefson to accept the following Girls' Soccer recommendations:

1. Provide sportsmanship banners for girls' soccer.
 2. Count 3 points for a win, 1 point for a tie during regular season games. **Prior to adoption, this will be studied for 1 year to seek input from the boys' soccer programs.** (amended)
- Second by Scheer and carried.

Motion by Scheer to accept the following Boys' Soccer recommendation:

1. Request NDHSAA sponsor sportsmanship banners at the state soccer tournament.
- Second by Toso and carried.

The Swimming and Diving Advisory recommendations were reviewed. Motion by Scheer to accept the following:

1. Recommend the NDHSAA obtain a Hy-Tek program, which includes Team Manager and Com-Link to assist in the seeding process for the State Swimming and Diving meet manager.
2. Diving sheets shall be included in the deadline for submission of the state meet entries. Also, during the regular season, invitational managers may specify the practice of submitting the diving sheets in correlation with the swimming entries
3. At the state meet, individual event awards shall be presented immediately following the next scheduled event.

4. Recommend a change in the starting time for Friday of the State Meet to two hours earlier. This would set the Coaches meeting at 11:00 a.m. rather than 1:00 P.M.
- Second by K. Hjelmstad and carried.

The Tennis Advisory recommendations were reviewed. Motion by Scheer to accept the following:

1. New balls shall be provided for all matches, including the consolation rounds at the state tournament.

Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Track and Field Advisory recommendations were reviewed. Motion by K. Hjelmstad to accept the following Class A Girls' recommendations:

1. Use a voice amplification system for all starts at the state meet.
 2. When available during regular season, F.A.T. qualifying times with the .24 conversion to 100ths shall be used for seeding the state meet. Hand held times will continue to be rounded to 10ths.
 3. Qualifying meets require a minimum of three teams.
 4. Require pole vault competitors from other states to use helmets during competition hosted by a North Dakota school.
 5. At the state meet, use a one-turn stagger for the 800 Meter Run and the 3200 Meter Relay.
 6. Add Girls' Pole Vault to the suggested events for junior high competition.
- Second by Toso and carried.

Motion by Scheer to accept the following Class B recommendations:

1. Add Class B Girls' Pole Vault.
 2. Set the qualifying standard for Class B Girls Pole Vault at 8'0".
- Second by Toso and carried.

Motion by Scheer to adopt the following over-all recommendations:

1. Starting height for regional high jump and pole vault shall be set by the Games Committee with input from the participating coaches.
2. Set the regional schedule of events so the girls' long jump and boys' triple jump are run at the same time. This shall be a rotation setting the boys' long jump and girls' triple jump being the first events run concurrently the following year.
3. At the state meet, in the event of a 9-lane track, preliminary heats shall be seeded using 9 lanes. Advance 8 to finals using an 8-lane assignment.
4. Adjust Qualifying Standards:
 - a. Class A Girls: Pole Vault - 8'9"
 - b. Class B Girls: Pole Vault - 8'0"
 - 100 Meter Hurdles - 16.5
 - 400 Meter Relay - 52.8
 - 1600 Meter Relay - 4:16.0
 - c. Class A Boys: Shot Put - 49'0"
 - d. Class B Boys: 110 Meter Hurdles - 16.0
5. Clarify regional entry procedure:
 - a. As per National Federation Rule 4, Section 2, Art. 1, a contestant shall not be entered in more than four individual events. If a contestant is entered in more than the allowable number of events, meet management shall scratch the contestant from the excess event(s) by following the listed order of events.
 - b. Entries as well as participation shall follow the distance limitation rule. An athlete shall not enter more than two distance events. If an athlete is entered in three distance events, the meet manager shall scratch the contestant from the excess distant event by following the listed order of events.
 - c. Event entries are to be in the meet manager's hands no later than noon on the Wednesday before regionals for Class A and Thursday before regionals for Class B.
 - d. After these deadlines, no additions or substitution are allowed. Scratches are allowed but must count as one of their four events if done after the scratch meeting the morning of the meet. Exceptions will be made for scratches required because of injury or illness of a member of a relay.

e. Scenario: An athlete is entered in the 100, 200 and 400 Meter Dashes and the Long Jump. Coach scratches this athlete from the 400 Meter Dash (a) at the scratch meeting (b) after the scratch meeting so he/she can run in a relay. (a) Legal (b) NOT legal as the scratched 400 Meter Dash will count as one of this athlete's four events and competing in the relay would exceed the four event limitation. The result in (b) would be a loss of all places and points accumulated, including the relay, from events in which this athlete was involved. (Note the illness/injury exception.)

6. A ballot was prepared for selection of starters for the 2001 state meet. This ballot will be sent to schools prior to the 2001 season.

7. The schedule for field events was studied. In the event the state meet will be held at the Bismarck facility, the following field events will be adjusted.

a. Shot Put:

i. A Boys' - Friday, 10:30 a.m.

ii. A Girls' - Friday, 2:00 p.m.

iii. B Girls' - Saturday, 10:00 a.m.

iv. B Boys' - Saturday, 2:00 p.m.

b. Javelin:

i. A Girls' - Friday, 10:30 a.m.

ii. B Girls' - Friday, 12:30 p.m.

iii. A Boys' - Friday, 2:30 p.m.

iv. B Boys' - Friday, 4:30 p.m.

c. Discus:

i. B Boys' - Saturday, 9:00 a.m.

ii. A Boys' - Saturday, 11:00 a.m.

iii. B Girls' - Saturday, 1:00 p.m.

iv. A Girls' - Saturday, 3:00 p.m.

d. All other events shall follow the event rotation with the inclusion of the Girls' Class B Pole Vault for Saturday, a.m.

8. The Bulletin articles were reviewed with changes and clarifications made.

Second by Bjornson and carried.

The Volleyball Advisory recommendations were reviewed. Motion by Krueger to accept the following:

1. Change start times for the Thursday Class B Region Tournaments to 5:00 p.m. for the first match with the second match to follow 20 minutes after the completion of the first match but not earlier than 6:30 p.m.

Second by Tollefson and carried.

The Wrestling Advisory recommendations were reviewed. Motion by K. Hjelmstad to accept the following:

State Tournament Requests

1. Draw the order of competition for dual meets in the tournament

2. Use single elimination bracket wrestling to 3rd place for dual team competition.

3. Class B State Tournament dual teams shall be seeded by the Seeding Committee.

Second by Tollefson and carried.

The Athletic Administrator's recommendations were reviewed. Motion by Lukach to study the possibility of moving the state tennis, golf, baseball and track to be held after the Memorial Day weekend. Second by Toso and carried.

The Board reviewed the District Chair recommendations. No action was taken at this time.

Discussion took place concerning the tournament ticket prices. Reviewed was what had been previously done with wrestling ticket prices. Recommendations will be brought to the August meeting.

The NDOA recommendations were scheduled to be reviewed. However, all recommendations have been previously addressed from other representative groups.

Scheer indicated to the Board the Secondary Principals Association is requesting the aca-

ademic all-stars be recognized at their respective classifications of boys' state basketball tournaments rather than all at the same tournament. It was clarified the SSPA had been given permission to showcase these academic all-stars in a manner selected by their own association.

A letter from the National Federation concerning taxation of corporate sponsorships was reviewed. A coalition between the National Federation and the NCAA is being formed to fight this concept. State associations are being asked to contribute \$100 towards the costs of the coalition. Motion by Scheer to send \$100 to National Federation. Second by Tollefson and carried.

Tollefson thanked the staff for their dedication and support this past year.

With no further business, motion by Boschee to adjourn. Second by Bjornson and carried.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

BASEBALL**REGIONAL CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS****REGION I**

Chairman: Jon Kringen, Enderlin

Schools: (5) Enderlin, Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hope-Page/Finley-Sharon, Kindred, Northern Cass

REGION II

Chairman: Jack Maus, Hatton

Schools: (6) Central Valley/Hillsboro, Hatton, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Minto, Thompson

REGION III

Chairman: Curt Herman, Dakota Prairie

Schools: (6) Dakota Prairie, Kensal/Carrington, Lakota, Midkota/Griggs County Central, Midway, Sheyenne/New Rockford

REGION IV

Chairman: Dave Hanson, St. Thomas

Schools: (6) Cavalier, Edmore/Adams, Fordville-Lankin/Park River, Langdon, St. Thomas/Valley/Drayton, Walhalla/Pembina

REGION V

Chairman: Wayne Johnson, Rolette

Schools: (6) Dunseith, Harvey, Munich/Starkweather/Border Central, Rock Lake/Rolla, Rolette/Wolford, Rugby

REGION VI

Chairman: Terry Miller, Sherwood

Schools: (6) Bishop Ryan, Bowbells/Kenmare, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Sherwood/Mohall, Surrey

REGION VII

Chairman: Gary Volk, Granville

Schools: (6) Granville/Towner/Upham, Max/Garrison, McClusky/Goodrich/Turtle Lake-Mercer, North Shore/Plaza/Parshall, Sawyer, Velva

REGION VIII

Chairman: Robert Tollefson, Washburn

Schools: (6) Center, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson/Napoleon, Tappen/Medina, Washburn, Wing/Tuttle-Peltibone

CLASS A WEST REGION

Schools: (9) Beulah, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS (Belcourt), Williston

CLASS A EAST REGION

Schools: (8) Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Grafton, Jamestown, West Fargo

REGION I**First Round**

Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 7 - Northern Cass 4

Hope-Page/Finley-Sharon 4 -

Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 3

Enderlin 11 - Kindred 0

Championship Series (Best 2 out of 3)

Enderlin 8 - Hope-Page/Finley-Sharon 7

Enderlin 5 - Hope-Page/Finley Sharon 3

REGION II**First Round**

Thompson 10 - Minto 9

Hatton 6 - Central Valley/Hillsboro 4

May-Port CG 10 - Larimore 6

Midway - Bye

Semi Finals

Midway 4 - Hatton 3

Thompson 10 - May-Port CG 9

Championship

Thompson 15 - Midway 5

REGION III**Play-In Games**

Harvey 12 - Kensal/Carrington 2

Midkota 22 - Lakota 0

Double Elimination

Harvey 8 - Dakota Prairie 6

Sheyenne/New Rockford 4 - Midkota 3

Midkota 6 - Dakota Prairie 5

Midkota 11 - Harvey 9

Sheyenne/New Rockford 4 - Harvey 3

Championship

Sheyenne/New Rockford 9 - Midkota 7

REGION IV**Play-In Games**

Edmore/Adams 12 - Langdon 0

Fordville-Lankin/Park River 6 - North Border 1

Semi Finals

Cavalier 11 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 0

Edmore/Adams 8 - St. Thomas/Valley/

Drayton 1

Championship

Cavalier 10 - Edmore/Adams 6

REGION V**Play-In Game**

Rolette 13 - Dunseith 3

Semi Finals

Munich/Border Central/Starkweather 11 - Rolette 1

Rugby 11 - Rolla 1

Championship (Best 2 out of 3)

Munich/Border Central/Starkweather 10 - Rugby 7

Rugby 10 - Munich/Border Central/Starkweather 0

Munich/Border Central/Starkweather 4 - Rugby 3

REGION VI**DOUBLE ELIMINATION**

Minot Ryan 13 - Mohall/Sherwood 0

Des Lacs-Burlington 7 - Surrey 6

Surrey 9 - Mohall/Sherwood 8

Minot Ryan 1 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0

Des Lacs-Burlington 10 - Surrey 1

Championship

Minot Ryan 9 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1

REGION VII**DOUBLE ELIMINATION****First Round**

Max/Garrison - Bye

TGU (Towner/Granville/Upham) 6 -

Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Goodrich 2

North Shore/Plaza/Parshall 15 - Sawyer 5

Velva - Bye

Second Round

Max/Garrison 10 - Towner/Granville/Upham 0

North Shore/Plaza/Parshall 17 - Velva 8

Playbacks

Velva 13 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Goodrich 5

Towner/Granville/Upham 14 - Sawyer 8

Velva 16 - Towner/Granville/Upham 6

Max/Garrison 7 - Velva 4

Championship (Best 2 out of 3)

Max/Garrison 17 - North Shore/Plaza/Parshall 8

Max/Garrison 8 - North Shore/Plaza/Parshall 3

REGION VIII**1st Round**

Shiloh Christian 12 - Steele-Dawson/Napoleon 8

Center 12 - Medina/Tappen 5

Washburn - Bye

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone - Bye

Semi Finals

Washburn 12 - Shiloh Christian 4

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 6 - Center 0

Championship (Best 2 out of 3)

Washburn 22 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 12

Washburn 13 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 7

STATE B BASEBALL**Jamestown - George Helmstetler, Manager****June 2 - 3, 2000****First Round**

Cavalier 3 - Max-Garrison 0

0

Enderlin 4 - Washburn

Thompson 13 - Munich/Starkweather/Border Central 11

Minot Ryan 2 -

Sheyenne/New

Rockford 1

Second Round

Cavalier 2 - Enderlin 0

Minot Ryan 10 -

Thompson 4

Consolation Round

Max/Garrison 13 - Washburn 3

Munich/Starkweather/Border

Central 3

- Sheyenne/New

Rockford 0

Seventh & Eighth

Sheyenne/New Rockford 16 - Washburn 8

Fifth & Sixth

Munich/Starkweather/Border Central 6 - Max/Garrison 1

Third & Fourth

Enderlin 10 - Thompson 4

Championship

Minot Ryan 12 - Cavalier 5

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL

Jamestown - George Helmstetler, Manager

June 2 - 3, 2000

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions	\$ 7,895.00
T-Shirts	2,150.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$10,045.50

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Paul Hanson, Tom Perius, Craig Champagne, Tim Guler, Garth Alimaras, Dan Stutlien, Jim Harty, Marchel Krieger	\$2,079.00
Trophies:		
	Regions	719.92
	State	926.40
	Insurance	403.75
	Rent & Janitor	300.00
	State Expenses:	
	Ticket Sellers	\$280.00
	Scorers	120.00
	Timer	60.00
	Tickets	15.00
	Manager's Fee	200.00
	Baseballs	288.00
	Postage & Phone	33.00
	Trainer	75.00
	Locker Room Attendant	50.00
	P. A. Announcer	120.00
	Ground Crew	160.00
	Ball Shaggers	105.00
	T-Shirts	1,105.56
	Team Payments	2,643.00
	Profit Paid to NDHSAA	361.87
TOTALS	\$10,045.50	\$10,045.00

STATE A BASEBALL BISMARCK/MANDAN JIM HAUSSLER/DARRYL ANDERSON, MGRS.

First Round

Minot 8 - Fargo North 1	Grand Forks Central 13 - Mandan 4
Dickinson 7 - Fargo South 6	Grand Forks Red River 12 -
	Bismarck 5

Second Round

Grand Forks Central 1 - Minot 0	Dickinson 2 - Grand Forks Red River 0
---------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Consolation Round

Fargo North 12 - Mandan 9	Bismarck 10 - Fargo South 7
---------------------------	-----------------------------

7th & 8th

Mandan 9 - Fargo South 3

5th & 6th

Bismarck 6 - Fargo North 2

3rd & 4th

Minot 4 - Grand Forks Red River 3

Championship

Grand Forks Central 4 - Dickinson 1

STATE CLASS A BASEBALL MAY 19 - 20, 2000

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions	\$8,297.00
T-Shirts	929.05
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$9,226.05

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Kim Anderson, Greg Bohrer, Kevin Kerr, Mark Luther, Jim Harty, Jim Vossler	1,844.00
Trophies:		
	Regions	336.58
	State	926.40
	Insurance	423.85
	Rent & Janitor	300.00
State Expenses:		
	Ticket Sellers	121.75
	Scorers	120.00
	Secretarial Help	200.00
	Manager's Fee	200.00
	Baseballs	288.00
	Postage & Phone	50.00
	P. A. Announcer	120.00
	Miscellaneous	90.60
	T-Shirts	445.20
	Team Payments	3,080.00
	Profit Paid to NDHSAA	679.67
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$9,226.05	

BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT:** 1
Chairman: Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere
Schools: (10) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere
Tournament: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Feb. 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29; Geof Lanier, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 2
Chairman: Larry Geggelman, Central Cass (Casselton)
Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley/Oriska, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 24, 25, 26, 28, 29; Art Mitzel, Hope-Page, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 3
Chairman: Dr. Sheryl Houdek, Thompson
Schools: (10) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson
Tournament: Mayville State University, Feb. 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29; Stan Rettew, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 4
Chairman: Jim Gebur, Drayton
Schools: (10) Cavalier, Drayton/Edinburg, Fordville-Lankin, Midway, Minto, North Border (Neche/Pembina), Park River, Valley/St. Thomas, Walthalla
Tournament: Grafton, Feb. 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29; Dean Raiston, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 5
Chairman: Arlyn Irion, Edgeley
Schools: (9) Edgeley, Ellendale, Kulm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Medina, North Central, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Wimbledon-Courtenay
Tournament: Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 24, 25, 26; Rick Diegel, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 6
Chairman: Loren Scheer, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock
Schools: (10) Ashley/Zeeland, Gackle-Streeter, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg, Tappen, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Wishek
Tournament: Hazelton, Feb. 21, 24, 25, 26; Loren Scheer, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 7
Chairman: Myron Jury Minnewaukan/Sheyenne
Schools: (10) Carrington, Four Winds, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, Minnewaukan/ Sheyenne, New Rockford, Warwick, Wells County
Tournament: Devils Lake, Feb. 24, 25, 26, 28, 29; Joe Harder, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 8
Chairman: Wayne Lingen, Cando
Schools: (10) Bisbee-Egeland, Border Aces (Border Central/Rock Lake) Cando, Langdon, Leeds, Munich/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John, Tri-County (Adams, Edmore/Milton-Osnabrock)
Tournament: Langdon, Feb. 21, 22, 24, 25, 26; Dennis Kary, Manager

- DISTRICT:** 9
Chairman: Gordon Davis, New Salem
Schools: (9) Carson, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Fort Yates Public, New Salem, Selfridge, Shiloh Christian, Solen-Canonball, Standing Rock Community Grant (Fort Yates)
Tournament: Mandan, Feb. 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26; Darryl Anderson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 10
Chairman: Les Kramer, Wilton
Schools: (9) Center, Garrison, Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Stanton, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton
Tournament: Garrison, Feb. 21, 22, 24, 25, 26; Mark Larson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 11
Chairman: George Wieland, Drake
Schools: (9) Bottineau, Butte/Drake/Anamoose, Dunseith, Granville, Rugby, Towner, Velva, Westhope/Newburg, Willow City
Tournament: Bottineau, Feb. 22, 24, 25, 26, 28 (Challenge); Gary Mortensen, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 12
Chairman: Robert Gade, Our Redeemer's (Minot)
Schools: (10) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Ryan, Mohall, Our Redeemers (Minot), Sawyer, Sherwood, Surrey
Tournament: Minot, Feb. 22, 24, 25, 26, 28; Pat McNally (Minot Ryan), Manager
- DISTRICT:** 13
Chairman: Roger Pommerer, New England
Schools: (8) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, New England/Regent, Rhame, Scranton
Tournament: Bowman, Feb. 21, 22, 24, 25, 26; Steve Conley, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 14
Chairman: Loren Mathson, South Heart
Schools: (8) Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin, Halliday/Golden Valley, Hazen, Hebron, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor, South Heart
Tournament: Dickinson Trinity, Feb. 21, 22, 24, 25, 26; Ken Keller, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 15
Chairman: Murray Kline, Alexander
Schools: (8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore/Plaza, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City, White Shield
Tournament: Watford City, Feb. 21, 22, 24, 25, 26; Tom Suelze, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 16
Chairman: Barry Haggin, Divide County (Crosby)
Schools: (10) Bowbells, Burke Central, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston), Wildrose-Alamo
Tournament: Williston, Feb. 21, 22, 24, 25, 26; Clyde Sailer, Manager

DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAHPETON - GEOFF LANIER, MANAGER**First Round**

Lidgerwood 56 - Verona 35
Hankinson 62 - Milnor 54

Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 48 - Wyndmere 46
Lisbon 60 - Oakes 58

2nd Round

Lidgerwood 58 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 56
Hankinson 67 - Lisbon 46

Consolation Round

Wyndmere 50 - Verona 41
Oakes 61 - Milnor 44

5th & 6th

Wyndmere 55 - Oakes 48

Third & Fourth

Lisbon 58 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 45

Championship

Lidgerwood 55 - Hankinson 47

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CC - ART MITZEL (HOPE-PAGE), MANAGER**First Round**

Fargo Oak Grove 66 - Enderlin 44
Northern Cass 67 - Richland 62

Central Cass 71 - Kindred 57
Hope-Page 68 - Maple Valley/Oriska 53

Second Round

Fargo Oak Grove 59 - Central Cass 43
Northern Cass 73 - Hope-Page 47

First Consolation Round

Kindred 62 - Enderlin 49
Richland 60 - Maple Valley/Oriska 55

Second Consolation Round

Kindred 62 - Hope-Page 59
Central Cass 57 - Richland 48

Third & Fourth

Central Cass 61 - Kindred 49

Championship

Fargo Oak Grove 63 - Northern Cass 46

DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - STAN RETTEW, MANAGER**Play-In Games**

Hillsboro 35 - Finley-Sharon 30
Hatton 71 - Larimore 53

First Round

Thompson 40 - Hillsboro 36
Dakota Prairie 51 - Hatton 48

Northwood 57 - Central Valley 43
May-Port CG 47 - Griggs County Central 42

Second Round

Thompson 57 - Northwood 54
May-Port CG 46 - Dakota Prairie 43

Consolation Round

Hillsboro 43 - Central Valley 28
Griggs County Central 65 - Hatton 5

Second Consolation Round

Griggs County Central 71 - Northwood 62
Dakota Prairie 43 - Hillsboro 36

Third & Fourth

Griggs County Central 59 - Dakota Prairie 44

Championship

Thompson 67 - May-Port CG 47

DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON - DEAN RALSTON, MANAGER**Play-In Games**

St. Thomas/Valley 73 - Minto 52
Drayton 68 - Edinburg 34

First Round

Park River 61 - Drayton 36
Walhalla 44 - St. Thomas/Valley 39

Midway 61 - Fordville-Lankin 52
North Border 53 - Cavalier 40

Second Round

Park River 48 - Midway 47
Walhalla 59 - Cavalier 46

First Consolation Round

Fordville-Lankin 67 - Drayton 56
North Border 64 - St. Thomas/Valley 55

2nd Consolation Round

Fordville-Lankin 54 - Cavalier 50
North Border 73 - Midway 46

Third & Fourth

Fordville-Lankin 46 - North Border 45

Championship

Park River 53 - Walhalla 49

DISTRICT 5 - JAMESTOWN CC - RICHARD DIEGEL, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Edgeley 68 - Medina 16

First Round

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 59 - Edgeley 28
LaMoure 75 - North Central 44

Wimbledon-Courtenay 45 - Kulm 44
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 54 - Ellendale 46

Second Round

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 77 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 65
LaMoure 63 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 59

First Consolation Round

Kulm 46 - Edgeley 35
Ellendale 74 - North Central 50

Fifth & Sixth

Ellendale 50 - Kulm 35

Third & Fourth

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 53 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 37

Championship

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 59 - LaMoure 44

Challenge Game

Ellendale 48 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 42

DISTRICT 6 - HAZELTON - LOREN SCHEER, MANAGER**First Round**

Strasburg 70 - Tappen 32 Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 68 -
 Gackle-Streeter 56
 Linton 63 - Steele-Dawson 38 Ashley/Zeeland 51 - Napoleon 40

Second Round

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 67 - Strasburg 55 Linton 75 - Ashley/Zeeland 41

First Consolation Round

Gackle-Streeter 78 - Tappen 66 Steele-Dawson 47 - Napoleon 42

Fifth & Sixth

Gackle-Streeter 45 - Steele-Dawson 35

Third & Fourth

Strasburg 70 - Ashley/Zeeland 50

Championship

Linton 68 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 54

Challenge Game

Gackle-Streeter 66 - Ashley/Zeeland 49

DISTRICT 7 - DEVILS LAKE - JOE HARDER, MANAGER**Play-In Games**

Lakota 65 - Harvey 51
 Maddock 60 - Carrington 56

First Round

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 70 - Lakota 32 Four Winds 81 - Warwick 68
 Midkota 66 - Maddock 63 Wells County 74 - New Rockford 42

Second Round

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 58 - Four Winds 49 Wells County 71 - Midkota 49

First Consolation Round

Warwick 76 - Lakota 55 Maddock 56 - New Rockford 55

Second Consolation Round

Maddock 61 - Four Winds 52 Warwick 71 - Midkota 62

Third & Fourth

Warwick 86 - Maddock 82

Championship

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 65 - Wells County 56

DISTRICT 8 - LANGDON - DENNIS KARY, MANAGER**Play-In Games**

Rolla 61 - Rolette/Wolford 46
 Border Aces 85 - Bisbee-Egeland 44

First Round

Munich/Starkweather 53 - Rolla 42 Tri-County 70 - St. John 65
 Langdon 56 - Border Aces 47 Cando 68 - Leeds 58

Second Round

Munich/Starkweather 50 - Tri-County 36 Cando 78 - Langdon 62

First Consolation Round

Leeds 71 - Border Aces 62 Rolla 56 - St. John 51

Second Consolation Round

Tri-County 53 - Leeds 52 Langdon 71 - Rolla 52

Third & Fourth

Langdon 60 - Tri-County 51

Championship

Cando 59 - Munich/Starkweather 51

DISTRICT 9 - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

New Salem 71 - Selfridge 39

First Round

Shiloh Christian 70 - New Salem 49 Flasher 66 - Carson 53
 SRCGS (Fort Yates) 106 - Fort Yates Public 68 Solen-Cannonball 71 - Elgin-New Leipzig 68

Second Round

Shiloh Christian 71 - Flasher 58 SRCGS (Fort Yates) 68 - Solen-Cannonball 62

First Consolation Round

New Salem 69 - Carson 65 Elgin-New Leipzig 94 - Fort Yates Public 37

Second Consolation Round

Solen-Cannonball 38 - New Salem 35 Elgin-New Leipzig 70 - Flasher 66

Third & Fourth

Solen-Cannonball seeded #3
 Elgin-New Leipzig seeded #4

Championship

Shiloh Christian 63 - SRCGS (Fort Yates) 59

DISTRICT 10 - GARRISON - MARK LARSON, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Stanton 62 - Underwood 45

First Round

Wilton 61 - Stanton 30 Washburn 59 - Max 39
 Garrison 54 - Sheridan Country 41 Center 81 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 52

Second Round

Washburn 46 - Wilton 43 Center 56 - Garrison 52

First Consolation Round

Max 64 - Stanton 51 Turtle Lake-Mercer 62 - Sheridan County 46

Second Consolation Round

Garrison 56 - Max 47 Wilton 73 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 57

Third & Fourth

Wilton 65 - Garrison 60

Championship
Center 63 - Washburn 57

DISTRICT 11 - BOTTINEAU - GARY MORTENSEN, MANAGER

First Round

Rugby 88 - Granville 37 Westhope/Newburg 62 - Velva 50
Bottineau 83 - Towner/Upham/Willow City 79 Dunseith 68 - Butte/Drake/Anamoose 57

Second Round

Rugby 53 - Westhope/Newburg 45 Dunseith 63 - Bottineau 60

First Consolation Round

Velva 73 - Granville 42 Towner/Upham/Willow City 76 - Butte/Drake/
Anamoose 66

Fifth & Sixth Place

Velva 57 - Towner/Upham/Willow City 47

Third & Fourth

Bottineau 85 - Westhope/Newburg 68

Championship

Dunseith 53 - Rugby 50

DISTRICT 12 - MINOT - PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER

Play-In Games

Surrey 66 - Berthold 61
Glenburn 79 - Sawyer 47

First Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 80 - Surrey 56 Sherwood 91 - Our Redeemer's Christian 84
Mohall 55 - Glenburn 44 Bishop Ryan 77 - Kenmare 44

Second Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 57 - Sherwood 56 Mohall 76 - Bishop Ryan 62

First Consolation Round

Surrey 71 - Our Redeemer's Christian 65 Kenmare 57 - Glenburn 41

Fifth & Sixth

Surrey 60 - Kenmare 56

Third & Fourth

Sherwood 71 - Bishop Ryan 60

Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington 73 - Mohall 69

Challenge

Bishop Ryan 63 - Surrey 61

DISTRICT 13 - BOWMAN - STEVE CONLEY, MANAGER

First Round

Scranton 57 - Hettinger 34 Mott 74 - Belfield 70
Rhame 65 - Bowman 51 New England/Regent 63 - Beach 62

Second Round

Scranton 69 - Mott 54 Rhame 53 - New England/Regent 44

First Consolation Round

Belfield 70 - Hettinger 47 Beach 56 - Bowman 48

Second Consolation Round

Belfield 59 - New England/Regent 47 Mott 71 - Beach 66

Third & Fourth

Belfield 67 - Mott 61

Championship

Rhame 68 - Scranton 59

DISTRICT 14 - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER

First Round

Dickinson Trinity 72 - Halliday/Golden Valley 29 Hazen 66 - Glen Ullin 61 (2 OT)
Killdeer 75 - South Heart 62 Richardton-Taylor 67 - Hebron 64

(OT)

Second Round

Dickinson Trinity 51 - Hazen 37 Richardton-Taylor 67 - Killdeer 51

First Consolation Round

Glen Ullin 65 - Halliday/Golden Valley 41 South Heart 57 - Hebron 56 (OT)

Second Consolation Round

Glen Ullin 99 - Killdeer 97 (2 OT) Hazen 70 - South Heart 54

Third & Fourth

Glen Ullin 50 - Hazen 45 (OT)

Championship

Richardton-Taylor 54 - Dickinson Trinity 53

DISTRICT 15 - WATFORD CITY - TOM SUELZLE, MANAGER

First Round

Stanley 56 - Alexander 18 New Town 70 - North Shore/Plaza

60

Watford City 80 - Mandaree 39 Parshall 66 - White Shield 51

Second Round

Stanley 66 - New Town 44 Parshall 53 - Watford City 46

First Consolation Round

North Shore/Plaza 78 - Alexander 48 White Shield 58 - Mandaree 56

Second Consolation Round

Watford City 78 - North Shore/Plaza 54 New Town 68 - White Shield 56

Third & Fourth

Watford City 61 - New Town 51

Championship

Parshall 40 - Stanley 37

DISTRICT 16 - WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER

Play-In Games

Divide County 76 - Wildrose-Alamo 70
Tioga 67 - Burke Central 39

First Round

Trinity Christian 57 - Divide County 45
Trenton 50 - Tioga 47

Ray 68 - Grenora 60
Powers Lake 61 - Bowbells 60

Second Round

Trinity Christian 64 - Ray 50

Trenton 53 - Powers Lake 51

First Consolation Round

Grenora 56 - Divide County 52

Tioga 63 - Bowbells 53

Second Consolation Round

Grenora 58 - Powers Lake 36

Ray 45 - Tioga 44

Third & Fourth

Grenora 53 - Ray 36

Championship

Trinity Christian 69 - Trenton 39

BOYS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL - 2000

DIST	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFIC.	BB & PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	POLICE CAR PAR	DIST. CHR.	MISC.	MANAGE MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE
1	Wahpeton-NDSCS	16375.00	2363.00	117.89	827.75	1470.03	140.00	364.00	500.00	1186.50	9405.83	16375.00
2	Fargo CC	26230.00	1710.00	117.89	1320.50	2693.60	68.00	364.00	1058.26	1609.75	17288.00	26230.00
3	Mayville SU	22815.00	2593.00	117.89	1149.75	2468.69	300.00	314.00	868.00	1269.37	13734.30	22815.00
4	Grafton	21644.00	2485.00	117.89	1091.20	1400.00	600.00	364.00	124.00	1500.00	13961.91	21644.00
5	Jamestown	14894.90	1675.50	117.89	753.75	2533.60	0.00	364.00	262.40	200.00	8987.76	14894.90
6	Hazleton	16917.00	1825.00	144.05	854.85	535.00	120.00	289.00	207.67	860.00	12081.43	16917.00
7	Devils Lake	18038.00	1957.75	117.89	910.90	808.02	580.00	314.00	487.50	1370.00	11491.94	18038.00
8	Langdon	16288.00	2049.50	393.50	814.40	0.00	0.00	314.00	301.07	1050.00	11365.53	16288.00
9	Mandan	14342.00	1992.50	117.89	726.10	360.00	103.13	264.00	150.50	1000.00	9627.88	14342.00
10	Garrison	13221.83	2015.00	117.89	670.09	515.40	0.00	264.00	938.93	795.00	7905.52	13221.83
11	Bohineau	12877.00	1598.00	144.05	647.85	450.00	0.00	418.85	1369.80	325.00	7923.45	12877.00
12	Minot	29620.00	2387.50	0.00	1490.00	1938.49	400.00	394.00	857.50	1350.00	20802.51	29620.00
13	Bowman	17480.00	1800.00	117.89	883.00	300.00	0.00	414.00	242.31	300.00	13422.80	17480.00
14	Dickinson Trinity	21803.00	1860.00	117.89	1099.15	1200.00	0.00	391.00	301.38	400.00	16433.58	21803.00
15	Waford City	11886.00	1808.75	117.89	603.30	500.00	0.00	534.00	400.85	450.00	7471.21	11886.00
16	Williston	16042.00	2152.00	117.89	811.10	625.00	0.00	519.00	574.72	635.00	10607.29	16042.00
		290473.73	32272.50	2096.28	14653.69	17797.83	2311.13	5885.85	8644.89	14300.62	192510.94	290473.73

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

MARCH 4, 6, 7, 2000

REGION I - NDSCS (WAHPETON) - GEOFF LANIER, MANAGER

First Round

Northern Cass 56 - Lisbon 49 Kindred 64 - Lidgerwood 63
 Fargo Oak Grove 81 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 48 Hankinson 63 - Central Cass 55

Second Round

Northern Cass 62 - Kindred 45 Fargo Oak Grove 57 - Hankinson 43

Third & Fourth
 Kindred 62 - Hankinson 58

Championship
 Fargo Oak Grove 70 - Northern Cass 47

REGION II - MAYVILLE SU - STAN RETTEW, MANAGER

First Round

Walhalla 49 - Griggs County Central 47 North Border 46 - Thompson 44
 Park River 55 - Dakota Prairie 41 May-Port CG 41 - Fordville-Lankin 36

Second Round

North Border 44 - Walhalla 42 Park River 49 - May-Port CG 45

Third & Fourth
 Walhalla 46 - May-Port CG 30

Championship
 Park River 44 - North Border 42

REGION III - JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER - GEORGE HELMSTETLER, MANAGER

First Round

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 50 - Pingree-Buchanan/ Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 82 - Gackle-
 Kensal 48 Streeter 42

Linton 52 - Ellendale 39

LaMoure 56 - Strasburg 42

Second Round

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 50 - Wing/

Linton 75 - LaMoure 69

Tuttle-Pettibone 43

Third & Fourth
 Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 48 - LaMoure 45

Championship
 Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 69 - Linton 58

REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE - JOE HARDER, MANAGER

First Round

Munich/Starkweather 68 - Warwick 66 Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 59 - Tri-County 34
 Cando 59 - Maddock 56 Wells County 63 - Langdon 53

Second Round

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 54 - Munich/ Starkweather 42 Cando 70 - Wells County 65

Third & Fourth

Wells County 56 - Munich/Starkweather 53

Championship

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 49 - Cando 28

REGION V - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

First Round

Washburn 85 - Solen-Cannonball 51 Shiloh Christian 52 - Garrison 41
 Center 66 - Elgin-New Leipzig 45 Wilton 58 - SRCGS (Fort Yates) 50

Second Round

Shiloh Christian 64 - Washburn 48 Center 53 - Wilton 44

Third & Fourth
 Wilton 64 - Washburn 51

Championship
 Center 70 - Shiloh Christian 64

REGION VI - MINOT AUDITORIUM - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

First Round

Bottineau 52 - Mohall 49 Bishop Ryan 68 - Dunseith 66
 Des Lacs-Burlington 69 - Westhope/Newburg 56 Rugby 47 - Sherwood 45

Second Round

Bishop Ryan 61 - Bottineau 41 Des Lacs-Burlington 56 - Rugby 51

Third & Fourth
 Rugby 76 - Bottineau 63

Championship
 Bishop Ryan 78 - Des Lacs-Burlington 68

REGION VII - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER

First Round

Dickinson Trinity 65 - Belfield 42 Hazen 62 - Rhame 58
 Mott 56 - Richardton-Taylor 43 Scranton 77 - Glen Ullin 59

Second Round

Hazen 64 - Dickinson Trinity 55 Scranton 58 - Mott 53

Third & Fourth
 Dickinson Trinity 68 - Mott 59

Championship
 Scranton 68 - Hazen 48

REGION VIII - WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER**First Round**

Watford City 63 - Trenton 46
Trinity Christian 50 - New Town 46

Parshall 73 - Ray 44
Stanley 59 - Grenora 52

Second Round

Watford City 52 - Parshall 36

Stanley 42 - Trinity Christian 39

Third & Fourth

Trinity Christian 66 - Parshall 57

Championship

Watford City 43 - Stanley 34

REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

EAST REGION - MARCH 2 - 4, 2000

FARGO CIVIC CENTER - GARY MAILLOUX, MGR.

Play-In Games

Valley City 80 - Grafton 47
Devils Lake 56 - Fargo Shanley 50
Jamestown 67 - Grand Forks Central 55

First Round

Fargo South 83 - Jamestown 46
Grand Forks Red River 50 - Devils Lake 36

Fargo North 67 - Wahpeton 58
Valley City 79 - West Fargo 65

Second Round

Fargo South 65 - Fargo North 50

Valley City 65 - Grand Forks Red River 60 (2 OT)

First Consolation Round

Wahpeton 69 - Jamestown 60

Devils Lake 74 - West Fargo 61

Second Consolation Round

Wahpeton 60 - Grand Forks Red River 55

Devils Lake 67 - Fargo North 63

Third & Fourth

Devils Lake 53 - Wahpeton 37

Championship

Fargo South 82 - Valley City 72

WEST REGION - MARCH 2 - 4, 2000

BISMARCK CC - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

Play-In Game

TMCHS (Belcourt) 65 - Dickinson 61

First Round

Bismarck 73 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 43
Bismarck Century 64 - Minot 41

Williston 49 - Beulah 48
Bismarck St. Mary's 65 -

Mandan 52 (OT)

Second Round

Bismarck 40 - Williston 31
St. Mary's 39

Bismarck Century 40 - Bismarck

First Consolation Round

Beulah 45 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 43

Minot 74 - Mandan 68

Second Consolation Round

Minot 60 - Williston 56

Beulah 63 - Bismarck St. Mary's 48

Third & Fourth

Minot seeded #3
Beulah seeded #4

Championship

Bismarck 52 - Bismarck Century 48

BOYS' REGION BASKETBALL - 2000

REG. SITE	CLASS B	ADMISS. & MISC	OFFICIAL	BB & PLAQ.	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE-MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	NET PROFIT	TOTAL EXPENSES
1 Wahpeton		27699.00	1196.50	169.05	1393.95	1358.95	1970.50	4110.00	17500.05	27699.00
2 Mayville SC		27669.00	1590.50	169.05	1392.45	1797.06	2734.00	4750.00	15235.94	27669.00
3 Jamestown		30711.00	1085.50	169.05	1545.00	1500.00	1925.00	4416.00	20070.45	30711.00
4 Devils Lake		29748.00	1057.25	169.05	1496.40	1200.00	2541.00	3852.00	19432.30	29748.00
5 Mandan		25128.00	1226.00	169.05	1265.40	400.00	2408.76	3640.00	16018.79	25128.00
6 Minot Aud.		32109.00	980.00	169.05	1614.45	1200.00	2589.87	3880.00	21675.63	32109.00
7 Dickinson Tr		28872.00	890.00	163.80	1452.60	800.00	775.00	4524.00	20266.60	28872.00
8 Williston		24558.00	1049.00	169.05	1236.90	500.00	1130.00	3976.00	16497.05	24558.00
TOTALS		226494.00	9074.75	1347.15	11397.15	8756.01	16074.13	33148.00	146696.81	226494.00
	CLASS A									
E Fargo CC		35743.00	2278.50	169.05	1796.15	3124.25	5045.00	14735.00	8595.05	35743.00
W Bismarck CC		45788.30	2406.50	169.05	2298.41	3330.00	9140.30	17157.02	11287.02	45788.30
TOTALS		81531.30	4685.00	338.10	4094.56	6454.25	14185.30	31892.02	19882.07	81531.30

REPORT OF SCORES

2000

STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Valley City 67 - Minot 61
Fargo South 58 - Beulah 52

Bismarck 53 - Wahpeton 51
Devils Lake 45 - Bismarck Century

43

Second Round

Bismarck 56 - Valley City 54

Fargo South 61 - Devils Lake 58

Consolation Round

Wahpeton 75 - Minot 63

Bismarck Century 68 - Beulah 52

Fifth & Sixth

Bismarck Century 50 - Wahpeton 47

Third & Fourth

Devils Lake 70 - Valley City 67

Championship

Bismarck 71 - Fargo South 41

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 47 - Scranton 45 (OT)
50

Fargo Oak Grove 67 - Watford City

Center 51 - Park River 46
Marion-Montpelier 66

Bishop Ryan 69 - Litchville-

Second Round

Fargo Oak Grove 43 - Sheyenne/
Minnewaukan 41 (OT)

Bishop Ryan 68 - Center 49

Consolation Round

Scranton 81 - Watford City 66

Montpelier 52

Park River 55 - Litchville-Marion/

Seventh & Eighth

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 76 - Watford City 65

Fifth & Sixth

Scranton 55 - Park River 44

Third & Fourth

Center 50 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 41

Championship

Fargo Oak Grove 53 - Bishop Ryan 38

BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

MARCH 9 - 11, 2000

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$64,103.00
T.V. Contract.....	40,500.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>2,101.20</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$106,704.20

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Mitck Parker, Paul Jundt,	
Roland Hochstetler, Luther Sanness,	
Scott McPherson, Terry Brenner,	
Lance Schoenwald, Steve Glasser,	
Ron Wigenbach, Mike Anderson.....	\$ 4,571.50
Trophies & Basketballs.....	1,029.94
Insurance.....	<u>3,214.15</u>

Management:

Rent & Janitor	
Ticket Sellers.....	
Ticket Takers.....	
Scorers & Timers.....	
Mic & Equipment.....	
Manager's Fee.....	
Secretarial Help.....	
P. A. Announcer.....	
Postage & Phone.....	
Statisticians.....	
Floor & Press Box Management...	
Door Guards.....	
Car Parkers.....	
Police.....	
Laundry.....	
Locker Room Attendant	
Name Badges.....	
Scoreboard Operator.....	
Spirit Award Management.....	
Ushers.....	
Tickets.....	

\$11,242.00

1,065.83

T-Shirts.....	884.60
Team Payments.....	18,005.00
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	<u>66,691.18</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$106,704.20

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER

March 16 - 18, 2000

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$189,944.00
T.V. Contracts.....	56,250.00
T-Shirts.....	5,981.00
Carnival Trade Show.....	<u>828.00</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$253,003.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Tim Campbell, Tom Perlus, Mark	
Ukestad, Kevin Sundre, Ed Baker,	
Carl Buechler, Mickey Jordan, David Wenger,	
Brad Dehne, Paul Erickson, Chris Heise.....	\$ 5,054.00
Trophies & Awards.....	1,179.95
Insurance.....	9,506.20
Tickets.....	<u>2,562.21</u>

Management:

Ticket Sellers.....	
Car Parkers.....	
Police.....	
Manager's Fee.....	
Secretarial Help.....	
Timers & Scorers (Desk Officials)...	
P. A. Announcer.....	
Locker Room Attendant.....	
Statisticians.....	
Floor & Press Box Management.....	

\$14,000.00

Bands.....	600.00
Ticket Charge.....	9,951.00
T-Shirts.....	2,563.20
Team Payments.....	23,026.00
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	<u>184,560.44</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$253,003.00

BOYS CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Bismarck - October 23, 1999

CLASS A SUMMARY

TEAM POINTS

1st	Fargo South	77	Valley City	314
2nd	Grand Forks Central	78	Bismarck Century	332
3rd	Grand Forks Red River	98	Mandan	434
	Williston	119	West Fargo	437
	Dickinson	124	Fargo Shanley	620
	Minot	183	Devils Lake	634
	Bismarck	221	TMCHS (Belcourt)	659
	Jamestown	245	Grafton	667
	Fargo North	262	Beulah	813
	Wahpeton	264		

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Andrew Carlson, Fargo South	15:36
2.	Steve Sundell, Fargo South	15:37
3.	Chris Hagan, Jamestown	16:07
4.	Nick Braunberg, Fargo North	16:14
5.	Vince Miller, Williston	16:18
6.	Richard Dafoe, Grand Forks Central	16:25
7.	Jerry Ryan, Grand Forks Red River	16:29
8.	Chris Perleberg, Jamestown	16:36
9.	Luke Splicahl, Dickinson	16:41
10.	Mike Vojtisek, Wahpeton	16:49
11.	Andrew Fischer, Grand Forks Central	16:50
12.	Bradley Wells, Dickinson	16:51
13.	Jared Erickson, Grand Forks Red River	16:52
14.	Mat Sorum, Grand Forks Central	16:53
15.	Brad Aune, Devils Lake	16:54
16.	Mike Page, Fargo North	16:55
17.	Adam Davidson, Grand Forks Red River	16:57
18.	John Townsend, Fargo South	16:59
19.	Wyatt Black, Williston	17:02
20.	Eric Hjelden, Grand Forks Red River	17:07

CLASS B SUMMARY

TEAM POINTS

1st	Bowman	71	Shiloh Christian	328
2nd	Lisbon	100	Medina	462
3rd	Fort Berthold	111	SRCGS (Fort Yates)	484
	Killdeer	113	Tioga	503
	Griggs County Central	156	Dunseith	528
	Langdon	175	Four Winds	541
	New Town	216	Hettinger	602
	Hazen	219	Leeds	635
	Beach	223	Rugby	708
	Washburn	247	LaMoure	716
	Northwood/Thompson	297	Pembina	718
			Trinity Christian, Williston	747

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Justin Marsette, Fort Berthold	16:22
2.	David Skoglund, Beach	16:28
3.	James Mousseau, Killdeer	16:33
4.	Chad Perius, Langdon	16:39
5.	Steven Schmidt, Killdeer	16:40
6.	Mark Popp, Bowman	16:54
7.	Ben Nylander, Lisbon	17:00
8.	Jon Krenz, Griggs County Central	17:05
9.	Kenny Skoglund, Beach	17:06
10.	Greg Benz, Killdeer	17:06
11.	Fermin Garcia, Fort Berthold	17:09
12.	Tyler Bodnar, Langdon	17:12
13.	Jarret Wanek, Bowman	17:13
14.	Josh Switzer, Lisbon	17:14
15.	Tony Nagel, Bowman	17:20
16.	Jon Lussenden, Shiloh Christian	17:24
17.	George Anderson, Leeds	17:26
18.	Justin Lee, Bowman	17:30
19.	Walker Silha, Bowman	17:32
20.	Steve Fetting, Griggs County Central	17:33

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

Combined Financial Report

Bismarck - Jim Haussler, Manager

October 23, 1999

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$4,546.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$2,193.77
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Pins.....	25.00
Statisticians.....	150.00
Porta Potties.....	176.00
Starter.....	50.00
Miscellaneous.....	260.00
T-Shirts.....	1,720.08
Team Payments.....	<u>14,029.10</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>\$14,207.95</u>

TOTALS	\$18,753.95	\$18,753.95
---------------	--------------------	--------------------

FOOTBALL**FIRST ROUND - 9-MAN DIVISION**

October 19, 1999 - Hankinson, Bob Scrivner, Manager
Hankinson 34 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/Starkweather 6

October 19, 1999 - New Rockford, David Libis, Manager
New Rockford/Sheyenne 37 - Maddock 15

October 19, 1999 - Edinburg, David Monson, Manager
Adams/Edmore/Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock 14 - Northern Cass 13

October 19, 1999 - Scranton, Clarke Ranum, Manager
Scranton 46 - Napoleon 0

October 19, 1999 - Center, Harold Fass, Manager
Center/Stanton 36 - Trenton/Trinity Christian 13

October 19, 1999 - Parshall, Gerald Christianson, Manager
Elgin-New Leipzig 38 - Parshall/Plaza/North Shore 24

October 19, 1999 - Ellendale, Matt Herman, Manager
Ellendale 50 - Towner/Granville/Upham 22

October 19, 1999 - Strasburg, Brent Kleinsasser, Manager
Divide County 14 - Strasburg/Zeeland 8

SECOND ROUND - 9-MAN DIVISION

October 23, 1999 - Edgeley, Richard Diegel, Manager
New Rockford/Sheyenne 26 - Edgeley/Kum 16

October 23, 1999 - Hankinson, Bob Scrivner, Manager
Wells County 26 - Hankinson 19

October 23, 1999 - Rolla, Scott Mitchell, Manager
Adams/Edmore/Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock 14 - Rolla/Rock Lake 8

October 23, 1999 - Buxton, Randy Vigen, Manager
Central Valley 24 - Ellendale 14

October 23, 1999 - Westhope, Lonnie Legg, Manager
Westhope/Newburg 26 - Center/Stanton 14

October 23, 1999 - Turtle Lake, Russ Ziegler, Manager
Scranton 24 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 22

October 23, 1999 - Linton, Steve Nelson, Manager
Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 26 - Elgin-New Leipzig 8

October 23, 1999 - Richardton, Gerald Quintus, Manager
Richardton-Taylor 36 - Divide County 0

QUARTERFINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

October 30, 1999 - New Rockford, David Libis, Manager
New Rockford/Sheyenne 56 - Wells County 6

October 30, 1999 - Buxton, Randy Vigen, Manager
Central Valley 6 - Adams/Edmore/Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock 0 (OT)

October 30, 1999 - Westhope, Lonnie Legg, Manager
Scranton 32 - Westhope/Newburg 8

October 30, 1999 - Richardton, Gerald Quintus, Manager
Linton/Hazleton/Moffit-Braddock 24 - Richardton-Taylor 12

SEMI-FINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

November 6, 1999 - Buxton, Randy Vigen, Manager
Central Valley 40 - New Rockford/Sheyenne 20

November 6, 1999 - Scranton, Clarke Ranum, Manager
Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 14 - Scranton 8

FINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

November 12, 1999 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood/Curt Jones, Managers
Central Valley 40 - Linton 24

FIRST ROUND - A DIVISION

October 23, 1999 - LaMoure, Mitch Carlson, Manager
LaMoure/Verona/Litchville-Marion 12 - Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon 6

October 23, 1999 - Carrington, Greg Johnson, Manager
Carrington 36 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 13

October 23, 1999 - Park River, Claude Sheldon, Manager
Park River 46 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin/Minto 14

October 23, 1999 - Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Manager
Langdon 28 - Harvey 14

October 23, 1999 - Stanley, Gary Schell, Manager
Stanley 39 - Garrison/Max 7

October 23, 1999 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager
Velva/Sawyer 35 - Mohall/Sherwood 6

October 23, 1999 - Killdeer, Robert Wheeling, Manager
Bowman 12 - Killdeer 8

October 23, 1999 - Washburn, Robert Tollefson, Manager
Washburn 28 - Hettinger 0

QUARTERFINALS - A DIVISION

October 30, 1999 - LaMoure, Mitch Carlson, Manager
LaMoure/Verona/Litchville-Marion 33 - Park River 14

October 30, 1999 - Carrington, Greg Johnson, Manager
Carrington 42 - Langdon 22

October 30, 1999 - Stanley, Gary Schell, Manager
Stanley 46 - Bowman 6

October 30, 1999 - Washburn, Robert Tollefson, Manager
Washburn 14 - Velva/Sawyer 7

SEMI-FINALS - A DIVISION

November 6, 1999 - LaMoure, Mitch Carlson, Manager
Carrington 19 - LaMoure/Verona/Litchville-Marion 12

November 6, 1999 - Stanley, Gary Schell, Manager
Stanley 42 - Washburn 7

FINALS - A DIVISION

November 12, 1999 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood/Curt Jones, Managers
Stanley 30 - Carrington 12

QUARTERFINALS - AA DIVISION

October 30, 1999 - Lisbon, Joe Howell, Manager
Lisbon 26 - Hazen 12

October 30, 1999 - Dickinson, Ken Keller, Manager
Dickinson Trinity 27 - Rugby 0

October 30, 1999 - Valley City, Lorell Jungling, Manager
Minot Bishop Ryan 56 - Valley City 35

October 30, 1999 - Des Lacs, Alton Nygard, Manager
Cavalier 22 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0

SEMI-FINALS - AA DIVISION

November 6, 1999 - Lisbon, Joe Howell, Manager
Lisbon 14 - Cavalier 10

November 6, 1999 - Dickinson Trinity, Ken Keller, Manager
Minot Bishop Ryan 19 - Dickinson Trinity 14

FINALS - AA DIVISION

November 13, 1999 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood/Curt Jones, Managers
Minot Bishop Ryan 43 - Lisbon 13

PLAY-IN GAMES - AAA DIVISION

October 26, 1999 - Fargo Dacotah Field, Ed Lockwood, Manager
Fargo South 35 - Grand Forks Central 12

October 26, 1999 - Jamestown, George Helmstetter, Manager
Jamestown 15 - Bismarck 14

QUARTERFINALS - AAA DIVISION

October 30, 1999 - Wahpeton, Ben Fink, Manager
Bismarck Century 20 - Wahpeton 0

October 30, 1999 - Dickinson, Marv Knoll, Manager
Dickinson 28 - Fargo North 0

October 30, 1999 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Manager
Minot 32 - Fargo South 7

October 30, 1999 - Fargo Dacotah Field, Curt Jones, Manager
West Fargo 14 - Jamestown 6

SEMI-FINALS - AAA DIVISION

November 6, 1999 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Manager
Minot 28 - Bismarck Century 6

November 6, 1999 - West Fargo, Curt Jones, Manager
West Fargo 42 - Dickinson 16

FINALS - AAA DIVISION

November 13, 1999 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood/Curt Jones, Managers
West Fargo 24 - Minot 14

FOOTBALL PLAY-OFFS - 1999

Page 1

9-MAN DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	PAID TO SCHOOLS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE
FIRST ROUND									
CENTER	1410.00	0.00	252.50	255.00	190.00	79.50	740.00	-107.00	1410.00
EDINBURG	1803.00	0.00	266.00	316.00	200.00	99.15	590.00	331.85	1803.00
ELLENDALE	1560.00	0.00	266.00	160.00	100.00	87.00	972.00	-25.00	1560.00
HANKINSON	1272.00	0.00	247.50	180.00	85.00	72.60	1070.00	-383.10	1272.00
NEW ROCKFORD	2298.00	0.00	221.00	206.00	125.00	123.90	266.00	1355.10	2298.00
PARSHALL	1665.00	0.00	260.00	197.50	120.00	92.25	754.00	241.25	1665.00
SCRANTON	1392.00	0.00	265.50	170.00	0.00	76.60	1002.00	-65.10	1392.00
STRASBURG	1542.00	0.00	267.50	230.00	170.00	86.10	1340.00	-511.60	1542.00
TOTALS	12,942.00	0.00	1,987.00	1,774.50	990.00	719.10	6,734.00	737.40	12,942.00
SECOND ROUND									
CENTRAL VALLEY	2109.00	0.00	212.50	230.00	230.00	114.45	952.00	370.05	2109.00
EDGELEY	2630.00	0.00	250.00	345.00	375.00	140.50	255.00	1224.50	2630.00
HANKINSON	2079.00	0.00	247.50	180.00	85.00	112.95	1020.00	433.55	2079.00
LINTON	2067.00	0.00	262.50	205.00	175.00	112.35	630.00	682.15	2067.00
RICHARDTON	2598.00	0.00	242.50	350.00	280.00	136.90	884.00	922.60	2598.00
ROLLA	2418.00	0.00	260.00	195.00	400.00	129.90	566.00	867.10	2418.00
TURTLE LAKE	3171.00	0.00	261.00	585.50	50.00	167.55	701.00	1405.95	3171.00
WESTHOPE	2442.00	0.00	317.50	205.00	300.00	131.10	860.00	828.40	2442.00
TOTALS	19,514.00	0.00	2,053.50	2,295.50	1,875.00	1,047.70	5,508.00	6,734.30	19,514.00
9-MAN DIVISION									
9-MAN DIVISION									
LOTRIFINALS	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	PAID TO SCHOOLS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE
CENTRAL VALLEY	3066.00	136.90	212.50	250.00	230.00	162.30	600.00	1471.30	3066.00
NEW ROCKFORD	4674.00	139.90	266.00	400.00	125.00	242.70	232.00	3266.40	4674.00
RICHARDTON-TAN	2700.00	139.90	242.50	380.00	260.00	144.00	638.00	895.80	2700.00
WESTHOPE	2523.00	139.90	246.50	205.00	300.00	135.30	1198.00	313.90	2523.00
TOTALS	12,966.00	559.60	967.50	1,235.00	915.00	694.30	2,696.00	5,948.00	12,966.00

FOOTBALL PLAY-OFFS - 1999

Page 2

9-MAN DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	PAID TO SCHOOLS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE
9-MAN DIVISION									
9-MAN DIVISION									
LOTRIFINALS	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	PAID TO SCHOOLS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE
CENTRAL VALLEY	3693.00	181.60	212.50	250.00	280.00	133.65	598.00	1977.25	3693.00
SCRANTON	4107.00	181.60	250.00	170.00	50.00	214.35	1000.00	2241.05	4107.00
TOTALS	7,800.00	363.20	462.50	420.00	330.00	408.00	1,598.00	4,218.30	7,800.00
GRAND TOTAL	53,222.00	922.80	5,470.50	5,725.00	4,110.00	2,859.10	16,496.00	17,638.60	53,222.00
9-MAN DIVISION									
A DIVISION									
FIRST ROUND	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	PAID TO SCHOOLS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE
CARRINGTON	1451.00	0.00	258.00	200.00	150.00	81.55	690.00	71.45	1451.00
HARVEY	2826.00	0.00	210.00	210.00	250.00	150.30	740.00	1206.20	2826.00
KILLDEER	2241.00	0.00	247.50	405.00	500.00	105.95	665.00	14.55	1938.00
LAMOUR	2241.00	0.00	247.50	440.00	495.00	121.05	664.00	273.45	2241.00
PARK RIVER	3171.00	0.00	260.00	275.00	30.00	167.55	266.00	2172.45	3171.00
STANLEY	1622.00	0.00	267.50	400.00	400.00	90.15	356.00	103.35	1622.00
VELVA	1725.00	0.00	241.00	260.00	350.00	95.25	363.00	410.75	1725.00
WASHBURN	1569.00	0.00	242.00	175.00	160.00	87.40	836.00	68.60	1569.00
TOTALS	16,545.00	0.00	2,031.00	2,365.00	2,335.00	899.20	4,586.00	4,328.80	16,545.00
9-MAN DIVISION									
9-MAN DIVISION									
LOTRIFINALS	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	PAID TO SCHOOLS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE
CARRINGTON	2256.00	166.15	268.50	200.00	150.00	121.90	694.00	655.55	2256.00
LAMOUR	2961.00	166.15	280.00	515.00	420.00	157.05	1090.00	332.80	2961.00
STANLEY	2091.00	166.15	267.50	380.00	400.00	113.55	1146.00	-362.20	2091.00
WASHBURN	3232.00	166.15	250.00	225.00	160.00	171.60	346.00	1933.25	3232.00
TOTALS	10,560.00	664.60	1,066.00	1,290.00	1,130.00	564.00	3,276.00	2,569.40	10,560.00

FOOTBALL PLAY-OFFS - 1999

Page 3

SEMI-FINALS	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	PAID TO SCHOOLS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
LAMOURE	3993.00	207.75	280.00	765.00	490.00	207.15	676.00	1337.10	3993.00
STANLEY	4113.00	207.75	280.00	400.00	475.00	214.65	704.00	1851.60	4113.00
TOTALS	8,076.00	415.50	540.00	1,165.00	965.00	421.80	1,380.00	3,188.70	8,076.00
GRAND TOTAL A DIVISION	35,181.00	1,080.10	3,637.00	4,820.00	4,430.00	1,885.00	9,242.00	10,086.90	35,181.00
AA DIVISION									
QTR-FINALS									
DES LACS-BUR.	2394.00	166.15	212.00	285.00	200.00	128.70	1126.00	276.15	2394.00
DICKINSON TRIN	3615.00	166.15	270.00	240.00	500.00	189.75	1194.00	1065.10	3615.00
LISBON	2592.00	166.15	267.50	245.00	200.00	138.60	1204.00	370.75	2592.00
VALLEY CITY	2712.00	166.15	260.00	306.45	152.00	144.60	1110.00	572.80	2712.00
TOTALS	11,313.00	664.50	1,009.50	1,076.45	1,052.00	601.65	4,624.00	2,284.80	11,313.00
SEMI-FINALS									
DICKINSON TRIN.	4587.00	207.75	280.00	240.00	500.00	238.35	806.00	2314.90	4587.00
LISBON	2576.00	207.75	267.50	245.00	200.00	137.80	856.00	681.95	2576.00
TOTALS	7,163.00	415.50	547.50	485.00	700.00	376.15	1,662.00	2,976.85	7,163.00
GRAND TOTAL AA DIVISION	18,476.00	1,080.10	1,557.00	1,561.45	1,752.00	977.80	6,286.00	5,261.65	18,476.00
AAA DIVISION									
PLAY-INS									
FARGO SOUTH	3345.00	0.00	255.00	568.00	500.00	176.25	382.00	1463.75	3345.00
JAMESTOWN	4968.00	0.00	302.00	390.00	200.00	257.40	658.00	3160.60	4968.00
TOTALS	8,313.00	0.00	557.00	958.00	700.00	433.65	1,040.00	4,624.35	8,313.00

FOOTBALL PLAY-OFFS - 1999

Page 4

AAA DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	PAID TO SCHOOLS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
DICKINSON	3099.00	166.15	296.00	343.00	500.00	163.95	1262.00	367.90	3099.00
MINOT	4288.00	166.15	285.00	365.00	284.00	223.40	1224.00	1740.45	4288.00
WAHPETON	3222.00	166.15	257.50	574.00	471.48	170.10	1184.00	398.77	3222.00
WEST FARGO	6480.00	166.15	267.50	585.00	500.00	333.00	408.00	4220.35	6480.00
TOTALS	17,089.00	664.60	1,106.00	1,867.00	1,755.48	890.45	4,078.00	6,727.47	17,089.00
SEMI-FINALS									
MINOT	5144.00	207.75	290.00	365.00	284.00	266.20	666.00	3065.05	5144.00
WEST FARGO	5909.00	207.75	257.50	610.00	500.00	304.45	1248.00	2781.30	5909.00
TOTALS	11,053.00	415.50	547.50	975.00	784.00	570.65	1,914.00	5,846.35	11,053.00
GRAND TOTAL AAA DIVISION	36,455.00	1,080.10	2,210.50	3,800.00	3,239.48	1,894.75	7,032.00	17,198.17	36,455.00
Overall Total	143,334.00	4,163.10	12,875.00	15,906.45	13,531.48	7,616.65	39,056.00	50,185.32	143,334.00

DAKOTA BOWL FOOTBALL FINALS 9 - MAN & A DIVISION

FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

NOVEMBER 12, 1999

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$21,665.25
T.V.....	5,000.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,691.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$28,356.75

DISBURSEMENTS:**Officials:**

9-Man	John Muckenhirn, Don Miller, Brett Gibbs, Chad Aberle	
A	Jeff Risk, Kevin Yale, Ed Baker, Kevin Harmon.....	\$ 915.00
Trophies.....		1,218.22
Insurance.....		1,092.26
Rent.....		<u>3,750.00</u>
		\$ 6,975.48

Management:

Ticket Sellers & Takers ,		
Police, Security, Field Prep.....	\$1,458.50	
Miscellaneous.....	600.00	
Secretarial Help.....	25.00	
Trainer.....	250.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Tickets.....	110.00	
Postage & Telephone.....	102.15	
Timers.....	100.00	
Announcers	50.00	
Chain & Box Crew.....	<u>160.00</u>	\$ 3,055.65
T-Shirts.....		761.64
Team Payments.....		4,384.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....		<u>13,179.98</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS**\$28,356.7**

DAKOTA BOWL FOOTBALL FINALS AA DIVISION & AAA DIVISION

FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

NOVEMBER 13, 1999

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$31,318.00
T.V.....	5,000.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,691.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$38,009.50

DISBURSEMENTS:**Officials:**

AA	Neil Litton, Lyle Hokanson, Keith Skunberg, Glen Hanson	
AAA	Ron Wright, Howard Klug, Ron Seeley, Bob Erickson.....	\$ 925.50
Trophies.....		1,300.12
Insurance.....		1,574.90
Rent.....		<u>3,750.00</u>
		7,550.52

Management:

Ticket Sellers & Takers ,		
Police, Security, Field Prep.....	\$ 1,458.50	
Stats.....	100.00	
Secretarial Help.....	25.00	
Trainer.....	250.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Tickets.....	102.15	
Hospitality.....	500.00	
Postage & Telephone.....	20.00	
Timers.....	100.00	
Announcers	50.00	
Chain & Box Crew.....	<u>160.00</u>	\$ 2,965.65
T-Shirts.....		761.64
Team Payments.....		4,384.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....		<u>22,347.69</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....**\$38,009.50**

BOYS' GOLF**CLASS B BOYS' REGIONAL GOLF
TOURNAMENTS****Region 1 at Lisbon - May 15, 2000****Steve Johnson, Manager****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Lisbon.....	334
2.	LaMoure.....	352
	Ashley.....	357
	Lidgerwood/Hankinson/Vebien.....	362
	Ellendale.....	366
	Oakes.....	369
	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier.....	371
	Linton.....	376
	Milnor.....	382
	Sargent Central.....	384
	Napoleon.....	385
	Kulm.....	424
	Wishek.....	429
	Gackle-Streeter.....	459
	Edgeley.....	461

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Marc Strahm, Lisbon.....	79
Nick Hardy, Sargent Central.....	82
Jace Carter, Lisbon.....	82
Kyle Glynn, Ellendale.....	84
Chris Nogosek, LaMoure.....	85
Ben Stockwell, Milnor.....	85
Andy Meyer, Ashley.....	85
Kodee Ussatis, Lisbon.....	85
Josh Holland, Lidgerwood/Hankinson/Vebien.....	85
Casey Lommen, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier.....	86
Brandon Peterson, LaMoure.....	86

<u>HOLE IN ONE</u>	<u>HOLE NO.</u>	<u>NO. OF YDS</u>	<u>CLUB USED</u>
Erik Ydstie, Milnor	15	165	7 Iron

Region 2 at Oxbow - May 15, 2000**Perry Piatz, Manager****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Kindred.....	330
2.	Griggs County Central.....	337
	May-Port CG.....	339
	Hillsboro.....	342
	Central Cass.....	346
	Thompson.....	355
	Fargo Oak Grove.....	361
	New Rockford/Sheyenne.....	378
	Carrington.....	405
	Oriska.....	480

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Casey Nelson, Kindred.....	73
Bob Walz, New Rockford/Sheyenne.....	79
Justin Sigette, Griggs County Central.....	80
Eric Straus, Hillsboro.....	80
Eric Martin, Hillsboro.....	81
Scott Nowak, Central Cass.....	81
Bryce Mattson, Kindred.....	81
Matt Neva, Griggs County Central.....	82
Andy Waslien, Thompson.....	83
Craig Nelson, May-Port CG.....	83
D. J. Ystebo, Fargo Oak Grove.....	83
Bryan Dodd, Carrington.....	83

Region 3 at Larimore- May 15, 2000**Clint Lein, Manager****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Langdon.....	340
2.	Dakota Prairie.....	351
	Walhalla.....	351
	Park River.....	356
	Northwood.....	358
	Cavalier.....	362
	Larimore.....	364
	Cando.....	372
	Drayton/St. Thomas.....	376
	North Border.....	381
	Lakota.....	389
	Fordville-Lankin.....	390
	Minto.....	417
	Adams.....	431

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Alex Brosseau, Drayton/St. Thomas.....	79
Bryan Carrier, Walhalla.....	82
Joel Gustafon, Langdon.....	83
Brian Naas, Dakota Prairie.....	83
Brett Omdahl, Fordville-Lankin.....	84
Brandon Downs, Langdon.....	84
Nathan Carrier, Walhalla.....	85
Ryan Opdahl, Larimore.....	85
Tyler Gebur, Drayton/St. Thomas.....	85
Chad Hartje, Cavalier.....	86
Jon Eklof, Langdon.....	86
Garret Larson, Park River.....	86
Jayson Haugen, Dakota Prairie.....	86

Region 4 at Bottineau - May 15, 2000**Gary Mortensen, Manager****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Minot Bishop Ryan.....	301
2.	Bottineau.....	313

Des Lacs-Burlington.....	321
Glenburn.....	345
Rugby.....	345
Velva.....	355
Harvey.....	363
Garrison.....	371
Dunseith.....	378
Leeds.....	382
Westhope/Newburg.....	388
Towner.....	388
Berthold.....	417
Upham.....	422

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Chris Schuler, Minot Ryan.....	72
Zac Miller, Des Lacs-Burlington.....	72
Jason Merck, Minot Ryan.....	75
Matt Borkowski, Bottineau.....	75
Luke Richard, Bottineau.....	77
Andy Stahbriger, Minot Ryan.....	77
Riley Darveaux, Minot Ryan.....	77
Jordan Cooper, Westhope/Newburg.....	78
Chad Miller, Bottineau.....	79
Josh Haman, Towner.....	80

Region 5 at Center - May 15, 2000
Chris Christianson, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Dickinson Trinity.....	339
2. Center.....	345
Hazen.....	347
New England.....	362
Washburn.....	368
Glen Ullin.....	369
South Heart.....	370
Beach.....	379
Mott.....	391
Flasher.....	393
Underwood.....	399
New Salem.....	424
Elgin-New Leipzig.....	437
Hebron.....	444

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Brody Brandt, Hazen.....	78
Ben Nordsven, Dickinson Trinity.....	79
Brandon Jordan, Wilton.....	81
Cody Mosbrucker, Center.....	82
Matt Bieber, Center.....	84
Bo Palczewski, Center.....	86
Nick Milanovich, Dickinson Trinity.....	86
Quintin Bohlen, Mott.....	86
Nathan Lynch, Dickinson Trinity.....	87
Luke Filkowski, Dickinson Trinity.....	87

Mike Clorne, South Heart.....	87
Marcus Bittner, Glen Ullin.....	87

Region 6 at New Town - May 15, 2000
Dennis Talley, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. New Town.....	334
2. Stanley.....	341
Watford City.....	351
Kenmare.....	352
Divide County.....	365
Tioga.....	374
Mohall.....	374
Burke Central.....	381
Wildrose-Alamo.....	393
Ray.....	403
Trinity Christian, Williston.....	412

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Vince Gray, Stanley.....	78
Derrick Bohlman, Tioga.....	80
Drew Schermier, Mohall.....	83
Joshua Jost, Watford City.....	83
Forrest Cross, New Town.....	83
Tananer Sandstrom, New Town.....	83
Jordan Granbois, New Town.....	83
Jason Wolla, Stanley.....	84
Joe Azure, White Shield.....	84
Travis Hennix, Kenmare.....	85
Jared Eagle, New Town.....	85
Caleb Eide, Tioga.....	85

CLASS B BOYS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT
HILLSBORO/MAYVILLE - MIKE BITZ & WILLIAM
JULSON, MGRS.
MAY 22 - 23, 2000

TEAM TOTALS

1. Minot Ryan.....	592
2. Lisbon.....	626
3. Bottineau.....	629
4. Center.....	630
May-Port CG.....	636
Des Lacs-Burlington.....	641
Dickinson Trinity.....	643
Kindred.....	648
Hazen.....	658
Langdon.....	663

Walhalla.....	665
New Town/Parshall.....	671
Watford City.....	670
Griggs County Central.....	672
LaMoure.....	677
Stanley.....	692
Ashley.....	704
Dakota Prairie.....	709

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Jason Merck, Minot Ryan.....	141
Chris Schuler, Minot Ryan.....	146
Casey Nelson, Kindred.....	146
Bob Waiz, New Rockford/Sheyenne.....	147
Andy Stehberger, Minot Ryan.....	150
Matt Bieber, Center.....	150
Tyler Schuman, Walhalla.....	152
Kodee Ussatis, Lisbon.....	153
Marc Strahm, Lisbon.....	153
Titus Clouse, Des Lacs-Burlington.....	153
Chad Miller, Bottineau.....	153
Randy Rakowski, May-Port CG.....	153

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF FINANCIAL REPORT**RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts.....	\$ 765.00
---------------	-----------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions: Expenses.....	\$ 300.00	
Trophies.....	1,397.65	
Manager's Fee.....	900.00	\$2,597.65
State: Expenses.....	\$ 100.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Trophies.....	1,217.68	
T-shirts.....	575.28	2,292.96
Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....		9,507.20
Deficit paid by NDHSAA.....		\$13,632.81
TOTALS.....	\$14,397.81	\$14,397.81

CLASS A BOYS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Fargo CC - May 22, 2000

Ed Lockwood, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Fargo South.....	285
2. Grand Forks Red River.....	308
3. Fargo North.....	309
4. Wahpeton.....	310
Jamestown.....	311
Devils Lake.....	322
Grand Forks Central.....	324
Grafton.....	327
West Fargo.....	331
Fargo Shanley.....	333
Valley City.....	340

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Brandon Askew, Fargo South.....	67
Josh Persons, Fargo North.....	70
David Schultz, Fargo South.....	70
Toby Palmiscino, Grand Forks Red River.....	71
Mark Niles, Fargo South.....	74
Kane Hanson, Fargo South.....	74
Justin Cross, Jamestown.....	74
Nick Stromberg, Wahpeton.....	74
Scott Sorvaag, Fargo North.....	75
James Niles, Fargo South.....	76

West Region at Dickinson - May 22, 2000

Marv Knoll, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Minot.....	311
2. Bismarck.....	322
3. Mandan.....	325
4. Dickinson.....	327
Bismarck Century.....	328
Bismarck St. Mary's.....	335
Beulah.....	353
Williston.....	355
TMCHS (Belcourt).....	391

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Jesse Horner, Mandan.....	71
Ryan Bakke, Minot.....	75
Lucas Ruppert, Minot.....	76
Jesse Clark, Dickinson.....	77
Ryan Volk, Bismarck.....	79
Tom Erickson, Bismarck.....	79
Cory Knutson, Bismarck.....	79
Charlie Ruppert, Minot.....	80
Gabe Allen, Dickinson.....	80
Brandt Uthus, Minot.....	80

Ramsey Boyle, Bismarck St. Mary's.....	80
John Bachmeier, Minot.....	80
Steve Riedinger, Bismarck Century.....	80
Scott Honkola, Bismarck Century.....	80

CLASS A BOYS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT
FARGO COUNTY CLUB - ED LOCKWOOD,
MANAGER
MAY 31 - JUNE 1, 2000

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South.....	592
2.	Minot.....	627
3.	Fargo North.....	637
4.	Grand Forks Red River.....	640
	Bismarck.....	654
	Jamestown.....	655
	Mandan.....	664
	Bismarck Century.....	673
	Dickinson.....	678
	Devils Lake.....	685
	Wahpeton.....	694
	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	700

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Brandon Askew, Fargo South.....	147
Aaron Anderson, Fargo South.....	149
Dave Schultz, Fargo South.....	149
Kane Hanson, Fargo South.....	151
Justin Cross, Jamestown.....	152
Josh Persons, Fargo North.....	154
Toby Palmisano, Grand Forks Red River.....	154
John Bachmeier, Minot.....	155
Lucas Ruppert, Minot.....	155
Mark Niles, Fargo South.....	156

BOYS' CLASS A GOLF
FARGO COUNTRY CLUB - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR
MAY 31 - JUNE 1, 2000

RECEIPTS:.....\$331.50

DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions:Expenses.....	\$ 50.00	
Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
Trophies.....	288.49	\$ 488.49
State: Expenses.....	25.00	
Manager's Fee.....	100.00	
Trophies.....	304.4	
T-Shirts.....	193.68	
Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....	2,786.90	\$3,410.01
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$3,567.00
TOTALS		\$3,898.50 \$3,898.50

HOCKEY

EAST REGION HOCKEY
GRAND FORKS - FEBRUARY 17 - 19, 2000
CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER

First Round

Grand Forks Red River 11 - Wahpeton/Breckenridge 0 Grand Forks Central 6 - Jamestown 2
 Fargo South 5 - West Fargo/Shanley 1 Grafton/Park River 4 - Fargo North 3 (OT)

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 5 - Grand Forks Central 2 Grafton/Park River 4 - Fargo South 3

Consolation Round

Jamestown 3 - Wahpeton/Breckenridge 1 Fargo North 4 - West Fargo/Shanley 2

Second Consolation Round

Fargo South 4 - Jamestown 2 Grand Forks Central 4 - Fargo North 1

Third & Fourth

Fargo South seeded #3
 Grand Forks Central seeded #4

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Grafton/Park River 0

WEST REGION HOCKEY
BISMARCK - FEBRUARY 17 - 19, 2000
JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

Play-In Game

Hazen/Beulah 2 - Bottineau 1

First Round

Bismarck 6 - Hazen/Beulah 5 (2 OT) Minot 4 - Williston 1
 Dickinson 4 - Bismarck Century 3 (OT) Mandan 4 - Devils Lake 1

Second Round

Minot 2 - Bismarck 1 Dickinson 6 - Mandan 5 (OT)

First Consolation Round

Hazen/Beulah 4 - Williston 3 (2 OT) Devils Lake 4 - Bismarck Century 0

Second Consolation Round

Mandan 7 - Hazen/Beulah 2 Bismarck 4 - Devils Lake 1

Third & Fourth

Bismarck seeded #3
 Mandan seeded #4

Championship

Minot 4 - Dickinson 3 (OT)

**EAST REGION HOCKEY
GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 17 - 19, 2000**

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$23,202.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials.....	\$ 3,082.80	
Trophies & Awards.....	168.42	
Insurance.....	1,169.10	
Rent & Janitor.....	750.00	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$388.48	
Ticket Takers.....	340.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	220.00	
Facility Supervisor.....	240.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	280.00	
Police.....	1,192.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Secretarial Help.....	50.00	
Pucks.....	75.00	
Phone & Postage.....	42.00	
Timers.....	220.00	
Scorers.....	220.00	
Starter.....	880.00	
Training Room Attendant.....	300.00	\$4,647.48
Team Payments.....	5,338.00	
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	8,046.20	
TOTALS		\$23,202.00 \$23,202.00

**WEST REGION HOCKEY
BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 17 - 19, 2000**

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$25,024.70

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials.....	\$ 3,109.90	
Trophies & Awards.....	167.83	
Insurance.....	1,260.23	
Rent & Janitor.....	2,000.00	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$642.75	
Ticket Takers.....	642.75	
Pucks.....	155.55	
Misc.....	361.74	
Secretarial Help.....	150.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	50.00	
Training Room Attendant.....	50.00	
Police.....	733.59	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Announcer.....	165.00	
Timers & Scorers.....	990.00	
Phone & Postage.....	50.00	\$ 4,191.38
Team Payments.....	4,195.00	
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	10,100.36	
TOTALS		\$25,024.70 \$25,024.70

STATE HOCKEY

GRAND FORKS UND - FEBRUARY 24 - 26, 2000

Craig Perry, Manager

First Round

Grand Forks Red River 9 - Mandan 1
Grafton/Park River 1 - Bismarck 0

Fargo South 11 - Dickinson 2
Grand Forks Central 3 - Minot 1

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 8 - Fargo South 1

Forks Central 2

Grafton/Park River 4 - Grand

Consolation Round

Dickinson 3 - Mandan 2

Bismarck 5 - Minot 1

Consolation Winner

Bismarck 5 - Dickinson 1

Third & Fourth

Fargo South 5 - Grand Forks Central 4 (OT)

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 1 - Grafton/Park River 0

STATE HOCKEY

GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 24 - 26, 2000

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$66,053.00
T-Shirts.....	1,810.05
T.V.....	<u>6,750.00</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$74,613.05

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Mike Schmitt, Matt Spivey, Dennis Nybo,
Gary Fiddler, Steve Palmisano, John Grothman,
Mitch Semanko, Tim Polzin, Kevin Glatt, Rich
Majerus, Dave Holm, Doug Baker.. \$ 5,408.00

Trophies & Awards..... 1,239.35

Insurance..... 3,311.65

Rent & Janitor..... 6,337.10

Management:

Tickets.....	\$ 553.06	
Ticket Sellers.....	1,104.50	
Ticket Takers.....	840.00	
Ushers.....	880.00	
Car Parkers.....	2,089.70	
Cheer/Spirit, Equip. Room,		
Music, Pep Bands.....	508.00	
Door Guards.....	580.00	
Police & Security.....	4,969.78	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Secretarial Help.....	200.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	220.00	
Reader Board.....	50.00	
Locker Room Attendant.	224.00	
Press Box Attendant.....	300.00	
Pucks.....	237.50	
Timers.....	220.00	
Phone & Postage.....	75.00	
Scorers.....	220.00	
Goal Judge, Penalty Box,		
Starter.....	1,260.00	
Training Room Attendant.	<u>400.00</u>	\$15,331.54

T-Shirts..... 761.27

Team Payments..... 19,288.00

Profit Paid to NDHSAA..... 22,936.14

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$74,613.05

BOYS' SOCCER

BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER OCTOBER 15 & 16, 1999

Pool Play Friday

Minot 0 - Fargo North 0
Fargo South 1 - Jamestown 0
Grand Forks Red River 2 - Bismarck Century 2
Bismarck 2 - Grand Forks Central 0
Fargo South 3 - Minot 0
Fargo North 2 - Jamestown 1
Bismarck Century 1 - Grand Forks Central 1
Bismarck 1 - Grand Forks Red River 0

Pool Play Saturday

Fargo South 1 - Fargo North 0
Minot 4 - Jamestown 2
Grand Forks Central 4 - Grand Forks Red River 2
Bismarck 2 - Bismarck Century 2

Third & Fourth

Bismarck Century 1 - Minot 0

Championship

Fargo South 1 - Bismarck 0

BOYS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$ 6,607.75
T-Shirts.....	1,916.75
	\$8,524.50

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Robert Seigel, Dave Schmidt, Greg Kautzman, Ron Schmitt, Fred Browning, Chris Beachy, Matt Von Pinnon, Jeff Lee.....	\$2,404.50
Trophies & Awards.....	1,030.75
Insurance.....	339.39
Management:	
Ticket Sellers & Ticket Takers...	561.00
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Trainer.....	100.00
Secretarial Help.....	50.00
Timers.....	110.00
Announcer.....	100.00
Tickets.....	50.00
Miscellaneous.....	50.00
T-Shirts.....	1,017.60
Team Payments.....	2,920.00
Deficit paid by NDHSAA.....	408.74
TOTALS	\$8,933.24 \$8,933.24

BOYS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	(Eric Howe, Ross Frohlich, Jake Fetch, Dan Little)	Mandan	1:40.35	1999
200 Yd. Freestyle	Tim Springer	West Fargo	1:44.03	1999
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Kelly Kremer	Mandan	1:58.53	1988
50 Yd. Freestyle	Moana Smith	Minot (Tie Record)	21.06	1990
Diving	Joseph Parrish	Fargo North	468.85	2000
100 Yd. Butterfly	Wade Ritter	Bismarck Century	52.36	1987
100 Yd. Freestyle	Derek Dunlop	Bismarck Century	46.29	1995
500 Yd. Freestyle	Vanja Dezelic	West Fargo	4:46.22	1998
200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	(Eric Howe, Ross Frohlich, Tim Mork, Dan Little)	Mandan	1:28.91	1999
100 Yd. Backstroke	Robb Wagner	Mandan	53.38	1997
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Mitch Henke	Mandan	58.68	1993
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	(S. Johnson, S. Stoy, B. Bunneil, M. Walz)	Fargo North	3:15.92	1997

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET

MINOT MAGIC CITY CAMPUS - MARCH 3 - 4, 2000
TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

1st Place: Minot.....	428
2nd Place: Mandan.....	280
3rd Place: West Fargo.....	271
Grand Forks.....	257
Fargo South.....	229
Fargo North.....	226
Bismarck.....	166
Bismarck Century.....	137
Williston.....	116
Jamestown.....	74

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st - Minot (Brad Stai, Eric Trueblood, Matt Lowe, Joey Bratvold) 1:40.67; 2nd - Fargo South, 1:43.78; 3rd - Mandan, 1:45.18; 4th - Bismarck, 1:45.91; 5th - Fargo North, 1:46.20; 6th - West Fargo, 1:47.26; 7th - Grand Forks, 1:50.34; 8th - Bismarck Century, 1:53.36.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Brock Selbo, Fargo South, 1:48.09; 2nd - Brock Skarsgard, Minot, 1:50.77; 3rd - Matt Siders, Grand Forks, 1:51.21; 4th - Ryan Rust, West Fargo, 1:51.51; 5th - Dana Dusek, Minot, 1:53.48; 6th - Grant Levi, Bismarck Century, 1:54.63; 7th - Matt Odin, Jamestown, 1:54.97; 8th - Dan Motschenbacher, Fargo North, 1:55.73.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st - Josh Pfau, Bismarck Century, 2:00.24; 2nd - Matt Bonzer, Grand Forks, 2:00.53; 3rd - Josh Koehn, West Fargo, 2:04.87; 4th - Ryan Berreth, Bismarck, 2:06.09; 5th - Ronnie Hehn, Fargo North, 2:09.60; 6th - Jason Anderson, Mandan, 2:10.18; 7th - Ryan Sandbek, West Fargo, 2:12.01; 8th - Tyrell Smestad, Minot, 2:14.09.

50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Dan Little, Mandan, 21.61; 2nd - Brad Stai, Minot, 22.00; 3rd - Andy Burckhard, Minot, 22.05; 4th - Dan Laudal, Grand Forks, 22.31; 5th - Sam Wellumson, Williston, 22.86; 6th - Sam

Christianson, West Fargo, 22.88; 7th - Tim Mork, Mandan, 22.95; 8th - Jacob Fischer, Grand Forks, 23.26.

DIVING (Record)

1st - Joseph Parrish, Fargo North, 468.85; 2nd - Mike Hahn, Mandan, 436.40; 3rd - Joe Burchill, West Fargo, 396.60; 4th - James Ziegler, Minot, 358.50; 5th - Justin Peterson, Minot, 320.55; 6th - Ryan Heldt, Bismarck Century, 290.55; 7th - Jeremy Almond, Minot, 276.50; 8th - Matt Popelka, Mandan, 270.80.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st - Matt Lowe, Minot, 54.86; 2nd - Sam Wellumson, Williston, 55.12; 3rd - Jason Anderson, Mandan, 58.38; 4th - Marshall Bremer, Fargo North, 59.01; 5th - Ben Burchill, West Fargo, 59.16; 6th - Dustin Bossert, Minot, 59.34; 7th - Lance Thompson, Bismarck, 1:01.58; 8th - Tim Wrenn, Grand Forks, 1:01.78.

100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Dan Little, Mandan, 47.36; 2nd - Andy Burckhard, Minot, 48.31; 3rd - Dan Laudal, Grand Forks, 48.77; 4th - Brock Skarsgard, Minot, 49.43; 5th - Jon Griffin, Fargo South, 50.76; 6th - Sam Christianson, West Fargo, 51.00; 7th - Ryan Rust, West Fargo, 51.28; 8th - Joey Bratvold, Minot, 53.76.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Josh Koehnen, West Fargo, 4:53.86; 2nd - Brock Selbo, Fargo South, 4:54.76; 3rd - Matt Siders, Grand Forks, 5:07.49; 4th - Matt Christianson, West Fargo, 5:12.00; 5th - Joe Mostad, Minot, 5:13.19; 6th - Dana Dusek, Minot, 5:15.00; 7th - Matt Odin, Jamestown, 5:15.52; 8th - Dan Motschenbacher, Fargo North, 5:21.33.

200 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st - Minot (Matt Lowe, Dana Dusek, Brock Skarsgard, Andy Burckhard), 1:29.75; 2nd - Mandan, 1:30.38; 3rd - Grand Forks, 1:31.59; 4th - West Fargo, 1:31.92; 5th - Fargo North, 1:36.46; 6th - Williston, 1:36.68; 7th - Fargo South, 1:37.13; 8th - Bismarck, 1:43.74.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE

1st - Josh Pfau, Bismarck Century, 54.28; 2nd - Brad Stal, Minot, 55.81; 3rd - Ryan Berreth, Bismarck, 56.13; 4th - Matt Bonzer, Grand Forks, 56.24; 5th - Jon Griffin, Fargo South, 58.58; 6th - Jeremy Traen, Fargo South, 1:00.21; 7th - Tyler Dunlop, Grand Forks, 1:02.24; 8th - Nick Christianson, Fargo South, 1:02.72.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st - Matt Lowe, Minot, 1:02.81; 2nd - Lance Thompson, Bismarck, 1:03.14; 3rd - Steve Steele, Bismarck, 1:03.26; 4th - Eric Trueblood, Minot, 1:03.95; 5th - Ronnie Hehn, Fargo North, 1:05.28; 6th - Kiel Stieglitz, Fargo South, 1:05.98; 7th - Ryan Sandbek, West Fargo, 1:06.42; 8th - Peter Hovey, Fargo South, 1:06.53.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st - Grand Forks (Jacob Fischer, Matt Siders, Matt Bonzer, Dan Laudal), 3:19.89; 2nd - West Fargo, 3:22.29; 3rd - Mandan, 3:28.45; 4th - Fargo South, 3:29.17; 5th - Fargo North, 3:36.53; 6th - Bismarck Century, 3:37.84; 7th - Williston, 3:38.32; 8th - Bismarck, 3:39.67.

BOYS STATE SWIMMING

MINOT MAGIC CITY CAMPUS - TERRY

HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

MARCH 3 - 4, 2000

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$2,714.00
T-shirts.....	<u>1,570.80</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$4,284.80

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Greg Selbo, Marcy Blikre, Mike Giddings, Ryan McManus, Greg Schuchard, Gary McFerran.....	\$1,715.50
Trophies & Awards.....	1,284.58
Insurance.....	144.70
Rent & Janitor.....	200.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers.....	75.00	
Ticket Takers.....	75.00	
Finish Judge.....	80.00	
Postage & Phone.....	21.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Timers.....	80.00	
Scorers.....	160.00	
Badges & Passes.....	120.00	
Secretarial Help.....	50.00	
Tickets.....	<u>88.00</u>	\$ 949.00
T-Shirts.....		546.84
Team Payments.....		<u>3,041.90</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$3,597.72</u>
TOTALS.....	\$7,882.52	\$7,882.52

BOYS' TENNIS**EAST REGION**

**Individual Day , Sept. 24, 25, 1999 - Fargo, Ed
Lockwood, Mgr.**

Team Day, Oct. 2, 1999 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand
Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo
Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Jamestown

Top Eight Individuals: Josh Lunak, Grand Forks Red River
Brett Carlsrud, Fargo South
Max Weisser, Grand Forks Central
Will Nagel, Wahpeton
Drew Christofferson, Fargo South
Lance Thorson, Fargo South
Kevin Vandrovec, Jamestown
Aneel Damie, Fargo Shanley

Top Eight Doubles: Brad Tweten/Jeff Horner, Grand Forks Red River
Paul Jarvis/Jack Klugh, Fargo North
Mike Sander/Zach Lunak, Grand Forks Red River
Pete Clayburgh/Charlie Paukert, Grand Forks Central
Derek Melicher/Elliott Schlossman, Fargo South
Evan Knodle/Gabe Scheil, Valley City
Jason Burchill/Andy Bakkegard, Valley City
Ryan Stark/Conor Smyth, Jamestown

WEST REGION

**Individual Day, Sept. 24, 25, 1999 - Bismarck, Jim
Haussler, Mgr.**

Team Day, Oct. 2, 1999 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Minot, Minot Bishop Ryan,
Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot, Williston, Bismarck Century, Bismarck

Top Eight Individuals: Paul Christen, Williston
Dan Keith, Bismarck Century
Scott Delorme, Williston
Mikael Olson, Bismarck
Mike Locket, Dickinson
Travis Evanoff, Minot
David Mayer, Minot
Nitin Mehdiratta, Bismarck Century

Top Eight Doubles: Matthew Olson/Perry Olson, Minot
Greg Busch/Whitney Kriengkairut, Bismarck Century
Shane Delmore/Simon Fowler, Bismarck
Luke Ellis/Brent Spooner, Williston
Tim Christen/Bobby Stemin, Williston
Chad Bruels/Tony Nelson, Minot
John Greenwood/Carter Fong, Dickinson
Darren Ficek/Lyle Filkowski, Dickinson

BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS

**Individual Day - Sept. 24 & 25, 1999 - Fargo, Ed
Lockwood, Mgr.**

**Team Day - Oct. 2, 1999 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry,
Mgr.**

RECEIPTS:..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$131.25
Court Monitors.....	542.50
Rent.....	730.00
Manager's Fee.....	100.00
Secretarial Help.....	45.00
Phone, Postage & Paper.....	45.00
Tennis Balls.....	<u>245.70</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,839.45

BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS

**Individual Day - Sept. 24 & 25, 1999 - Bismarck,
Jim Haussler, Mgr.**

**Team Day - Oct. 2, 1999 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad,
Manager**

RECEIPTS:.....None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$148.55
Court Supervisors.....	370.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Rent.....	600.00
Tennis Balls.....	245.70
Secretarial Help.....	100.00
Paper, Postage & Telephone.....	<u>75.00</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,689.25

BOYS STATE TENNIS MEET**BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER****OCTOBER 7- 9, 1999**

Team Winners:	1st Place	Grand Forks Red River
	2nd Place	Fargo South
	3rd Place	Williston
	4th Place	Jamestown
	Consolation	Bismarck Century
Singles Winners:	1st Place	Josh Lunak, Grand Forks Red River
	2nd Place	Will Nagel, Wahpeton
	3rd Place	Brett Carlsrud, Fargo South
	4th Place	Max Weisser, Grand Forks Central
	5th Place	Paul Christen, Williston
	6th Place	Aneel Damle, Fargo Shanley
Doubles Winners:	1st Place	Jeff Horner/Brad Tweten, Grand Forks Red River
	2nd Place	Matthew Olson/Perry Olson, Minot
	3rd Place	Evan Knodie/Gabe Schell, Valley City
	4th Place	Mike Sander/Zach Lunak, Grand Forks Red River
	5th Place	Derek Melicher/Elliott Schlossman, Fargo South
	6th Place	Pete Clayburgh/Charlie Paukert, Grand Forks Central

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET**BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER****OCTOBER 7 - 9, 1999**

RECEIPTS: None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards	\$ 523.64
Tennis Balls.....	252.51
Court Supervisor.....	400.00
Rent.....	1,200.00
Secretarial Help.....	100.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Paper, Postage & Phone.....	50.00
Team Payment to Schools.....	2,272.40
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	\$4,948.55

BOYS' TRACK**NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS**

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Nate Keller	Valley City	10.87	1998
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24' 6"	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6' 10 1/4"	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46' 9"	1998
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15' 3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64' 1"	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185' 7"	1999
*Javelin	Nathan Botnen	GF Central	201' 10"	1995
400 Meter Relay	Dan Foss, Dean	Fargo South	43.26	1987
	Gylten, Darrell Poll, Tony Sattaer			
800 Meter Relay	Chris Tomhave,	Fargo South	1:29.21	1987
	Darrell Poll, Mark Lundstrom, Tony Satter			
1600 Meter Relay	Paul Lundstrom, Darin	Fargo South	3:22.41	1986
	Duin, Paul Lean, Chris Tomhave			
	Kelly Ebach, Jeremy	Dickinson	3:22.41	1999
	Popiel, Brad Decker, Jason Kukla			
3200 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken	Minot	7:54.52	1981
	Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner			

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Nate Keller	Valley City	10.87	1998
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Jason Breitzman	Bismarck	48.62	1995
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24' 6"	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6' 10 1/4"	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46' 9"	1998
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15' 3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64' 1"	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185' 7"	1999
*Javelin	Nathan Botnen	GF Central	201'	
400 Meter Relay	Dan Foss, Dean	Fargo South	43.26	1987
	Gylten, Darrell Poll, Tony Satter			
800 Meter Relay	Chris Tomhave,	Fargo South	1:29.21	1987
	Darrell Poll, Mark Lundstrom, Tony Satter			
1600 Meter Relay	Paul Lundstrom, Darin	Fargo South	3:22.41	1986
	Duin, Paul Lean, Chris Tomhave			
	Kelly Ebach, Jeremy	Dickinson	3:22.41	1999
	Popiel, Brad Decker, Jason Kukla			
3200 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken	Minot	7:54.52	1981
	Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner			

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
220 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Vailey City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks	4:18.5	1976
		Red River		
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks Central	14.4	1956
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
*Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry,	Bismarck	43.6	1971
		Sande, Krause		
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
	Sande, Krause			
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer,	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
	Perry, Hougén			
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter,	Minot	7:57.7	1977
	Clark, Rowell			

*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Chris Wilmes	Beulah	10.98	1997
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier	4:19.41	1998
3200 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier	9:27.02	1998
110 Meter Hurdles	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Jared Essler	Minot Ryan	38.12	2000
Long Jump	Rich Golf	Grandin	23' 2 1/2"	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/ Munich/Starkweather	6' 9 1/2"	1988
Triple Jump	Brady Odegaard	Kindred	46' 5"	1998
Pole Vault	Brandon Reems	Killdeer	14' 6 1/4"	1999
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62' 2"	1995
Discus	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	183' 11"	1995
*Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196' 1"	1999
400 Meter Relay	Greg Batke, Seth Hoff,	Hazen	43.79	1999
	Mike Krumwiede, Matt Schramm			
800 Meter Relay	Keith Wanner, Jon Ewoniuk,	Dickinson Trinity	1:30.46	1993
	Glenden Wanner, Shawn Schumacher			
1600 Meter Relay	Justin Whittmayer, Dave Limke,	Minot Ryan	3:26.00	1998
	Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler			
3200 Meter Relay	Brady Brown Otter, Chris	SRCHS	8:05.76	1991
	Gates, A. J. White Bull, Sam Eil	(Fort Yates)		

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
**Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210' 5"	1988
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman,	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Ruff, Thymian			
	Sellner, Reese,	Wyndmere		1971
	Rudolph, Muehlberg			
	Leone, Pearson,	Bowman		1977
	Foust, Kempenich			
	Theurer, Weigum,	Elgin		1977
	Hillius, Ottmar			
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad,	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Ruff, Thymian			
	Kempenich, Pearson,	Bowman		1977
	Boushele, Foust			
	Theurer, Weigum,	Elgin		1977
	Hillius, Ottmar			
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge,	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
	Bollinger, Kraft			
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
	A. Charging, R. Charging			
*1600 Meter	S. DeSautel, B. Olson,	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984
Medley Relay	S. Boe, T. Clancy			

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay

**Retired in 1990 when replaced with rubber tipped javelin

2000 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Grand Forks UND	Fargo South	Wahpeton
West	Dickinson	Dickinson	Bismarck

CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	VCSU, Valley City	Lisbon	Fargo Oak Grove
II	Grand Forks UND	Griggs County Central-	Park River
		Finley-Sharon	
III	Devils Lake	Langdon	Leeds/Maddock
IV	Jamestown College	Edgeley	Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier
			Wilton
V	Bismarck Comm. Bowl	Hazen	Mohall/Sherwood
VI	Minot	Rugby	Stanley
VII	Watford City	Parshall/Plaza/North Shore	Killdeer
VIII	Dickinson SU	Dickinson Trinity	

BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

GRAND FORKS UND

May 26 & 27, 2000- Craig Perry, Manager

TEAM POINTS

1.	Fargo South.....	101	Grand Forks Central.....	36.5
2.	Minot.....	96	Jamestown.....	34
3.	Bismarck.....	89	Mandan.....	33
4.	Dickinson.....	86	Fargo Shanley.....	10
5.	Bismarck Century.....	51	Beulah.....	9
	Wahpeton.....	46	West Fargo.....	8
	Grand Forks Red River.....	46	Williston.....	7
	Valley City.....	42.5	Devils Lake.....	5
	Fargo North.....	40	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	1

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH

1st - Thomas Jones, Minot, 11.33; 2nd - Jason Kukla, Dickinson, 11.44; 3rd - Chris Larson, Valley City, 11.52; 4th - Ben Hendricks, Fargo South, 11.55; 5th - Justin Miller, Wahpeton, 11.70; 6th - Eric Backsen, Fargo South, 11.71; 7th - Pat Koski, Bismarck, 11.82; 8th - Tom Ford, Devils Lake, 11.84.

200 METER DASH

1st - Jason Kukla, Dickinson, 22.71; 2nd - Thomas Jones, Minot, 22.93; 3rd - Chris Larson, Valley City, 23.17; 4th - Shawn Thompson, Grand Forks Red River, 23.25; 5th - Nolan Panneke, Grand Forks Red River, 23.26; 6th - Justin Miller, Wahpeton, 23.49; 7th - Brian Danielson, Minot, 23.58; 8th - Eric Backsen, Fargo South, 23.74.

400 METER DASH

1st - Jason Kukla, Dickinson, 49.34; 2nd - Terrance Wolbaum, Bismarck, 49.40; 3rd - Mike Vojtisek, Wahpeton, 50.36; 4th - Derrick Moore, Minot, 50.53; 5th - Travis Moszer, Bismarck Century, 51.35; 6th - Charod Moore, Minot, 51.39; 7th - Chris Beaudoin, Dickinson, 51.88; 8th - Robert Miller, Wahpeton, 52.61.

800 METER RUN

1st - Terrance Wolbaum, Bismarck, 1:55.77; 2nd - Isaac Wagner, Fargo South, 1:57.73; 3rd - Luke Splichal, Dickinson, 1:57.91; 4th - David Witham, Bismarck, 1:58.21; 5th - Mike Vojtisek, Wahpeton, 1:59.37; 6th - Keenan O'Callaghan, Bismarck, 1:59.64; 7th - Nick Braunberger, Fargo North, 2:00.26; 8th - Chris Grettum, Fargo South, 2:00.57.

1600 METER RUN

1st - Steve Sundell, Fargo South, 4:20.90; 2nd - Chris Hagan, Jamestown, 4:22.18; 3rd - Chris Perleberg, Jamestown, 4:24.85; 4th - David Witham, Bismarck, 4:27.17; 5th - Luke Splichal, Dickinson, 4:28.25; 6th - Andrew Carlson, Fargo South, 4:29.12; 7th - Jerry Ryan, Grand Forks Red River, 4:29.68; 8th - Vince Miller, Williston, 4:30.42.

3200 METER RUN

1st - Steve Sundell, Fargo South, 9:22.70; 2nd - Chris Perleberg, Jamestown, 9:23.72; 3rd - Chris Hagan, Jamestown, 9:32.85; 4th - Vince Miller, Williston, 9:38.50; 5th - Mike Page, Fargo North, 9:43.38; 6th - Bradley Wells, Dickinson, 9:45.10; 7th - Zach Burdick, Devils Lake, 9:45.14; 8th - Jason Van Vaulkenberg, Fargo South, 9:46.72.

110 METER HURDLES

1st - Kyle Herman, Bismarck Century, 15.77; 2nd - Kirk Scramstad, Grand Forks Red River, 15.89; 3rd - Tavis Freidt, Mandan, 16.07; 4th - Doug Nassif, Bismarck, 16.33; 5th - Steve Fox, Fargo South, 16.44; 6th - Phil Stokkeland, Jamestown, 16.56; 7th - Jay Doan, Bismarck Century, 16.62; 8th - Mark Bednar, Fargo South, 18.13.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Tyler Bosch, Fargo Shanley, 40.24; 2nd - Doug Nassif, Bismarck, 40.67; 3rd - Matt Paris, Mandan, 40.74; 4th - Steve Fox, Fargo South, 40.87; 5th - Kevin Krogstad, Bismarck Century, 41.99; 6th - Alex Kingsley, Fargo South, 42.32; 7th - Kirk Scramstad, Grand Forks Red River, 42.93; 8th - Mark Bednar, Fargo South, 44.60.

SHOT PUT

1st - Derek Lorenz, Minot, 55' 4 3/4"; 2nd - Ross Brennan, West Fargo, 53' 5"; 3rd - Chris Olheiser, Bismarck Century, 50' 7 3/4"; 4th - Jeff Fleck, Mandan, 49' 10 1/4"; 5th - Chris Conn, Grand Forks Central, 47' 2 3/4"; 6th - Josh Haff, Mandan, 47' 2 1/4"; 7th - Ben McIntosh, Grand Forks Central, 46' 6 1/2"; 8th - Mike Gruchalla, Fargo North, 45' 9 1/2".

DISCUS

1st - Derek Lorenz, Minot, 166' 10"; 2nd - Cory Solem, Grand Forks Red River, 157' 7"; 3rd - Chris Conn, Grand Forks Central, 156' 6"; 4th - Ben McIntosh, Grand Forks Central, 156' 6"; 5th - Greg Eslinger, Bismarck, 156' 3"; 6th - Rob McCann, Grand Forks Central, 152' 5"; 7th - Kevin Briggs, Grand Forks Red River, 149' 11"; 8th - Garrett Hoff, Valley City, 148' 2".

JAVELIN

1st - Chris Conn, Grand Forks Central, 188' 4"; 2nd - Luke Almendinger, Wahpeton, 187' 8"; 3rd - Dana Pausch, Wahpeton, 182' 5"; 4th - Derek Lorenz, Minot, 178' 2"; 5th - Tim Horn, Fargo North, 178' 1"; 6th - Marcus Carney, Fargo South, 166' 3"; 7th - Jeff Monette, Devils Lake, 164' 3"; 8th - Joel Stugelmeyer, Bismarck Century, 161' 7".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Darren Zaun, Minot, 6' 4"; 2nd - (Tie) Jack Klugh, Fargo North, 6' 4"; Brock Heinert, Dickinson, 6' 4"; 4th - Tyler Koppinger, Dickinson, 6' 2"; 5th - (Tie) Bret Schothorst, Grand Forks Central, 6' 0"; Tyler Stoltz, Valley City, 6' 0"; 7th - Tyrone Terry, Valley City, 6' 0"; 8th - Derrick Roller, Bismarck, 6' 0".

LONG JUMP

1st - Chris Larson, Valley City, 22' 2 1/4"; 2nd - Kyle Herman, Bismarck Century, 21' 8"; 3rd - Devin Renner, Beulah, 21' 3 3/4"; 4th - Adam Dobmeier, Fargo South, 20' 9"; 5th - Tyrone Terry, Valley City, 20' 8 3/4"; 6th - Ryan Finley, Fargo South, 20' 6"; 7th - Andy Bakkegard, Valley City, 20' 5"; 8th - Jake Pfau, Beulah, 20' 3 3/4".

POLE VAULT

1st - Kyle Herman, Bismarck Century, 15' 0"; 2nd - Marc Steckler, Fargo South, 14' 6"; 3rd - Carson Svihl, Dickinson, 13' 3"; 4th - Chris Kisse, Dickinson, 13' 3"; 5th - Clint Greer,

Dickinson, 13' 0"; 6th - Tavis Freidt, Mandan, 13' 0"; 7th - Jon Pierce, Dickinson, 12' 6"; 8th - Chad Larson, Valley City, 12' 6".

TRIPLE JUMP

1st - Jack Klugh, Fargo North, 42' 6"; 2nd - Shelby Stern, Mandan, 42' 4 3/4"; 3rd - Marc Steckler, Fargo South, 42' 3 3/4"; 4th - Percy Sackey, Fargo North, 41' 11 1/2"; 5th - Justin Riveland, Bismarck, 41' 10 1/2"; 6th - Brad Hartsoch, Fargo North, 41' 6"; 7th - Jake Pfau, Beulah, 41' 5 1/2"; 8th - Adam Dobmeier, Fargo South, 41' 2 1/2".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Bismarck (Justin Puhalla, Kevin Voss, Chad Fetzter, Pat Koski), 43.91; 2nd - Minot, 43.98; 3rd - Valley City, 44.32; 4th - Dickinson, 44.48; 5th - Bismarck Century, 44.51; 6th - Jamestown, 45.03; 7th - Wahpeton, 45.19; 8th - Grand Forks Red River, 45.29.

800 METER RELAY

1st - Minot (Casey Larson, Derrick Moore, Brian Danielson, Thomas Jones), 1:29.97; 2nd - Fargo South, 1:31.89; 3rd - Bismarck, 1:32.06; 4th - Grand Forks Red River, 1:32.11; 5th - Fargo North, 1:33.54; 6th - Dickinson, 1:33.60; 7th - Mandan, 1:34.03; 8th - Bismarck St. Mary's, 1:34.69.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Minot (Brian Danielson, Danny Carlson, Charod Moore, Derrick Moore), 3:26.12; 2nd - Bismarck, 3:26.81; 3rd - Wahpeton, 3:27.59; 4th - Grand Forks Red River, 3:28.78; 5th - Dickinson, 3:28.80; 6th - Fargo South, 3:30.39; 7th - Bismarck Century, 3:30.70; 8th - Valley City, 3:32.04.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Bismarck (David Witham, Keenan O'Callaghan, Jon Huey, Terrance Wolbaum), 8:03.61; 2nd - Fargo South, 8:09.30; 3rd - Wahpeton, 8:12.01; 4th - Minot, 8:16.70; 5th - Grand Forks Red River, 8:19.18; 6th - Grand Forks Central, 8:21.71; 7th - Dickinson, 8:25.12; 8th - Williston, 8:28.19.

BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET GRAND FORKS UND

May 26 & 27, 2000 - Craig Perry, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Lisbon.....	102	Thompson/Central Valley.....	9
2. Dickinson Trinity.....	75	Langdon.....	8
3. Hazen.....	41	Rolla/Rock Lake.....	7
4. Minot Ryan.....	40	Maple Valley/Oriska.....	6
5. Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon.....	39	Burke County (Burke Central/Powers Lake).....	6
Killdeer.....	37	Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky.....	6
Beach.....	33	Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle.....	5
Fargo Oak Grove.....	25	Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley.....	5
Velva/Sawyer.....	24	Hankinson.....	4
Central Cass.....	23	Minto.....	4
Bowman.....	21	Molt.....	4
Mohall/Sherwood.....	21	Trenton/Trinity Christian.....	3.5
Rugby.....	19	Shiloh Christian.....	3
Stanley.....	19	Watford City.....	3
Cavalier.....	15	Northwood/Halton.....	3
Parshall/Plaza/North Shore.....	14	Harvey.....	3
Fort Berthold (Mandaree/White Shield).....	14	Richardton-Taylor.....	3

Park River.....	13.5	Westhope/Newburg.....	3
Carrington.....	13	Strasburg.....	2
Leeds/Maddock.....	13	Sargent Central.....	1
Kenmare/Bowbells.....	12	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier.....	1
Edgeley.....	12	Washburn.....	1
Wilton.....	11		
Tioga.....	11		

CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**100 METER DASH**

1st - Jared Essler, Minot Ryan, 11.41; 2nd - Jimmy Dockter, Velva/Sawyer, 11.57; 3rd - Austin Placek, Tioga, 11.63; 4th - Brandon Nordstrom, Cavalier, 11.70; 5th - Greg Batke, Hazen, 11.72; 6th - Eric Quale, Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle, 11.79; 7th - Adam Carow, Edgeley, 11.80; 8th - Dennis Britton, Mohall/Sherwood, 11.84.

200 METER DASH

1st - Jared Essler, Minot Ryan, 22.50; 2nd - Philip Gustafson, Stanley, 23.10; 3rd - Seth Hoff, Hazen, 23.44; 4th - Dennis Britton, Mohall/Sherwood, 23.46; 5th - Spencer Nowling, Minto, 23.47; 6th - Dylan Spitzer, Wilton, 23.52; 7th - Eric Quale, Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle, 23.59; 8th - Dane Johnson, Parshall/Plaza/North Shore, 23.87.

400 METER DASH

1st - Jared Essler, Minot Ryan, 48.68; 2nd - Jake Ridl, Dickinson Trinity, 50.62; 3rd - Adam Carow, Edgeley, 50.68; 4th - Scott Duerre, Mohall/Sherwood, 51.00; 5th - Evan Dewald, Thompson/Central Valley, 51.01; 6th - Philip Gustafson, Stanley, 51.93; 7th - Kyle Steffes, Dickinson Trinity, 52.28; 8th - DQ.

800 METER RUN

1st - Jon Krenz, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 2:00.06; 2nd - Jake Ridl, Dickinson Trinity, 2:00.33; 3rd - Sean Iverson, Lisbon, 2:00.67; 4th - Ben Nylander, Lisbon, 2:00.84; 5th - Matt Meyer, Lisbon, 2:02.17; 6th - Jimmy Weber, Thompson/Central Valley, 2:02.21; 7th - Eric Anderson, Kenmare/Bowbells, 2:02.44; 8th - Ryan Fischer, Bowman, 2:02.59.

1600 METER RUN

1st - Justin Marsette, Fort Berthold, 4:30.42; 2nd - Ben Nylander, Lisbon, 4:31.55; 3rd - Tony Nagel, Bowman, 4:32.51; 4th - Jon Krenz, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 4:34.44; 5th - Eric Anderson, Kenmare/Bowbells, 4:34.55; 6th - David Skoglund, Beach, 4:35.04; 7th - Chad Perius, Langdon, 4:36.07; 8th - Phillip Breker, Sargent Central, 4:37.68.

3200 METER RUN

1st - Ben Nylander, Lisbon, 9:39.21; 2nd - James Mousseau, Killdeer, 9:58.86; 3rd - Josh Smith, Maple Valley/Oriska, 10:01.59; 4th - David Skoglund, Beach, 10:01.92; 5th - Justin Marsette, Fort Berthold, 10:03.40; 6th - Jon Lussenden, Shiloh Christian, 10:03.44; 7th - Chad Perius, Langdon, 10:04.22; 8th - George Anderson, Leeds/Maddock, 10:05.44.

110 METER HURDLES

1st - Ryan Zink, Carrington, 15.79; 2nd - Brock Schoch, Mohall/Sherwood, 16.00; 3rd - Doug Zinke, Rolla/Rock Lake, 16.20; 4th - Jared Ross, Beach, 16.39; 5th - Seth Novak, Fargo Oak Grove, 16.49; 6th - Dustin Hueske, Richardton-Taylor, 16.59; 7th - Shaun Perkins, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 16.60; 8th - Aaron Dougherty, Watford City, 16.80.

300 METER HURDLES (Record)

1st - Jared Essler, Minot Ryan, 38.12; 2nd - Bryan Sand, Lisbon, 39.08; 3rd - Jared Ross, Beach, 39.99; 4th - Seth Novak, Fargo Oak Grove, 40.30; 5th - Grant Larson, Mott, 40.36; 6th - Ryan Zink, Carrington, 40.38; 7th - Aaron Dougherty, Watford City, 41.32; 8th - Doug Zinke, Rolla/Rock Lake, 42.22.

SHOT PUT

1st - Ross Walker, Killdeer, 51' 6 3/4"; 2nd - Andy Hendrickson, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 51' 5 3/4"; 3rd - David Wisthoff, Burke County, 51' 4 1/2"; 4th - Blair Hynek, Stanley, 50' 5 1/2"; 5th - Tyler Storhaug, Lisbon, 50' 2 1/2"; 6th - Ryan Hager, Harvey, 49' 9 1/2"; 7th - Kris Thiel, Rugby, 48' 11"; 8th - Jonas Steckler, Dickinson Trinity, 48' 0".

DISCUS

1st - Ross Walker, Killdeer, 165' 6"; 2nd - Andy Hendrickson, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 152' 5"; 3rd - John Christensen, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, 151' 11"; 4th - Eric Mattson, Central Cass, 151' 3"; 5th - Luke Mauch, Hankinson, 151' 3"; 6th - Blair Hynek, Stanley, 144' 6"; 7th - Kris Thiel, Rugby, 143' 0"; 8th - Mike Schramm, Hazen, 141' 9".

POLE VAULT

1st - Scott Carlblom, Lisbon, 14' 0"; 2nd - Clark Carlson, Lisbon, 13' 3"; 3rd - Jake Ridi, Dickinson Trinity, 12' 9"; 4th - Brent Rising, Dickinson Trinity, 12' 9"; 5th - Shawn Kram, Langdon, 12' 6"; 6th - Chad Myhre, Rugby, 12' 6"; 7th - Tyler Staal, Killdeer, 12' 0"; 8th - Mike Duchscher, Rugby, 12' 0".

LONG JUMP

1st - Brandon Nordstrom, Cavalier, 21' 10 1/4"; 2nd - Ryan Samson, Park River, 21' 7 1/4"; 3rd - Carl Blank, Central Cass, 20' 9 1/2"; 4th - Austin Placek, Tioga, 20' 8"; 5th - Ryan Boom, Edgeley, 20' 3/4"; 6th - Darren Ficek, Dickinson Trinity, 19' 10 3/4"; 7th - Tony Hope, Strasburg, 19' 10 1/2"; 8th - Stewart Black, Trenton/Trinity Christian, 19' 9 1/2".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Aaron Ankrum, Fargo Oak Grove, 6' 4"; 2nd - Jesse Patrick, Wilton, 6' 3"; 3rd - Marco Moser, Leeds/Maddock, 6' 2"; 4th - D. J. Gosselin, Drayton/St. Thomas/Vailey, 6' 2"; 5th - Tanner Schilke, Rugby, 6' 2"; 6th - (Tie) Tyler Moe, Park River, 6' 0"; Steve Black, Trenton/Trinity Christian, 6' 0"; 8th - Tyler Haugen, Washburn, 6' 0".

TRIPLE JUMP

1st - Dwight Jilek, Dickinson Trinity, 43' 4"; 2nd - Darren Ficek, Dickinson Trinity, 43' 1"; 3rd - Travis Hoffner, Leeds/Maddock, 42' 10"; 4th - Jason Eisenzimmer, Parshall/Plaza/North Shore, 42' 5 1/2"; 5th - Carl Blank, Central Cass, 42' 4 1/2"; 6th - Mike Morey, Dickinson Trinity, 42' 1 1/2"; 7th - Ryan Samson, Park River, 41' 9 1/2"; 8th - David Rygh, Park River, 41' 5 1/4".

JAVELIN

1st - Scott Evenson, Lisbon, 185' 0"; 2nd - Eric Mattson, Central Cass, 183' 3"; 3rd - Brad Cook, Hazen, 182' 10"; 4th - Jacob Jellesed, Killdeer, 178' 5"; 5th - Miles Mettler, Hazen, 175' 6"; 6th - Cody Zaste, Westhope/Newburg, 172' 0"; 7th - Matt Haugen, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 170' 8"; 8th - Todd Lommen, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, 169' 8".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Hazen (Andy Gabel, Greg Batke, Riley Parker, Seth Hoff), 44.85; 2nd - Velva/Sawyer, 44.92; 3rd - Dickinson Trinity, 45.63; 4th - Lisbon, 45.73; 5th - Beach, 45.75; 6th - Fargo Oak Grove, 46.25; 7th - Mohall/Sherwood, 50.26; 8th - NT.

800 METER RELAY

1st - Hazen (Andy Gabel, Greg Batke, Riley Parker, Seth Hoff), 1:32.31; 2nd - Velva/Sawyer, 1:32.68; 3rd - Lisbon, 1:33.50; 4th - Dickinson Trinity, 1:33.54; 5th - Beach, 1:34.25; 6th - Parshall/Plaza/North Shore, 1:34.67; 7th - Rugby, 1:34.68; 8th - NT.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Dickinson Trinity (Kyle Steffes, Kenton Hochhalter, Nathan Kary, Jake Ridi), 3:27.55; 2nd - Lisbon, 3:27.56; 3rd - Bowman, 3:29.40; 4th - Rugby, 3:33.34; 5th - Parshall/Plaza/North Shore, 3:34.67; 6th - Northwood/Hatton, 3:34.71; 7th - Thompson/Central Valley, 3:35.26; 8th - Kenmare/Bowbells, 3:35.40.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Lisbon (Sean Iverson, Matt Meyer, Ben Nylander, Kelly Mangin), 8:11.73; 2nd - Bowman, 8:12.84; 3rd - Beach, 8:26.86; 4th - Kenmare/Bowbells, 8:30.86; 5th - Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 8:31.24; 6th - Fargo Oak Grove, 8:31.38; 7th - Killdeer, 8:32.72; 8th - Parshall/Plaza/North Shore, 8:33.87.

Boys Girls Region Track
2000

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGEMENT	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS
CLASS B	1 Valley City SU	812.00	658.49	150.00	305.00	-301.49	812.00
	2 Grand Forks UND	1048.00	658.49	150.00	285.00	-45.49	1048.00
	3 Devils Lke	792.00	658.49	150.00	330.00	-346.49	792.00
	4 Jamestown	720.00	658.49	150.00	460.00	-548.49	720.00
	5 Bismarck	1290.00	658.49	0.00	535.00	96.51	1290.00
	6 Minot SU	1464.00	658.49	150.00	335.00	320.51	1464.00
	7 Watford City	1045.00	658.49	150.00	340.00	-103.49	1045.00
	8 Dickinson Trinity	991.00	658.49	150.00	200.00	-17.49	991.00
		8162.00	5267.92	1050.00	2790.00	-945.92	8162.00
CLASS A	East	1237.00	658.49	673.00	1214.00	-1308.49	1237.00
	West	1157.00	658.49	150.00	272.00	76.51	1157.00
		2394.00	1316.98	823.00	1486.00	-1231.98	2394.00

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B STATE TRACK**Grand Forks UND - Craig Perry, Manager****May 26 - 27, 2000****RECEIPTS:**

Gate Admissions.....	\$30,503.00
T-Shirts.....	18,305.60

TOTAL RECEIPTS**\$46,808.60****DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials.....	\$ 1,946.80
Desk Officials.....	1,100.00
Trophies & Awards.....	7,153.94
Janitor.....	900.00
Insurance.....	1,534.15

Management:

Ticket Sellers.....	\$360.00
Ticket Takers.....	923.50
Police.....	450.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Secretarial Help.....	250.00
Announcers.....	650.00
Postage & Supplies.....	415.66
Trainer.....	400.00
Porta potties.....	400.00
Set up and take down crew....	1,237.50
Copier.....	95.99
Mobile Radio.....	425.00
Starter Shells.....	239.88
Awards Tents.....	50.00
UND Plant Services.....	3,029.00
Meet Referee.....	300.00
Track Tags.....	556.15
T-Shirts & Caps.....	7,973.40

Team Payments..... 84,109.20Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$68,182.57**TOTALS****\$114,991.17 \$114,991.17****WRESTLING****2000 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS**

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:
I	Enderlin	Oakes	240.5	Lisbon	207.5
II	Larimore	Carrington	250.5	Hillsboro	237
III	Des Lacs	Kenmare	176.5	Velva	176
IV	Killdeer	Hettinger	246	Watford City	235.5

CLASS A REGIONS**EAST REGION - WEST FARGO**

Jamestown.....	222
Fargo North.....	205.5

WEST REGION - DICKINSON

Bismarck.....	197
Williston.....	177

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT**MINOT SU DOME- FEBRUARY 17 - 19, 2000****TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER**

1.	Bismarck.....	179.5	Williston.....	81
2.	Beulah.....	130.5	Devils Lake.....	75
3.	Jamestown.....	126	Dickinson.....	70.5
	Mandan.....	119	Minot.....	64
	Bismarck Century.....	115.5	West Fargo.....	33
	Fargo South.....	98	TMCHS (Belcourt).....	24
	Valley City.....	91	Grand Forks Central.....	19
	Fargo North.....	82	Grand Forks Red River.....	19
	Wahpeton.....	81.5	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	16

103 LB. CLASS

1st - Travis Lang, Bismarck; 2nd - Joey Neigum, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Philip Bastings, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Travis Hilfer, Mandan; 5th - Ike Trotter, TMCHS, Belcourt; 6th - Chris Borah, West Fargo.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Marc Mellmer, Dickinson; 2nd - Casey Sabot, Beulah; 3rd - Mike Kessel, Bismarck; 4th - Keith Sebelius, West Fargo; 5th - Charley Senne, Valley City; 6th - Eric Kilzer, Jamestown.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Jon Beckstrand, Devils Lake; 2nd - Brandon Kok, Beulah; 3rd - Daniel White, Jamestown; 4th - Kyle Mahlum, Bismarck; 5th - Shane Saylor, Dickinson; 6th - Levi Uriacher, Mandan.

125 LB. CLASS

1st - Eric Sabot, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Tyler Whitecalfe, Beulah; 3rd - Fields Olson, Devils Lake; 4th - Cody Fisher, Jamestown; 5th - Eric Kiefert, Valley City; 6th - Paul Christen, Williston.

130 LB. CLASS

1st - Alan Roness, Williston; 2nd - Ryan Koch, Bismarck; 3rd - Mike Bauman, Beulah; 4th - John Motta, Fargo South; 5th - Jason Manning, Grand Forks Central; 6th - Laef Steen, Bismarck Century.

135 LB. CLASS

1st - Math Bitz, Bismarck; 2nd - Brooks Sabot, Beulah; 3rd - Brett Hanson, Fargo North; 4th - Luke Sundby, Williston; 5th - Grant Lonski, Fargo South; 6th - Travis Shape, Valley City.

140 LB. CLASS

1st - Tony Soderberg, Minot; 2nd - John Schumacher, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Chad Larson, Valley City; 4th - Nick Olsen Jamestown; 5th - Corey Eisenbeis, Beulah; 6th - Tyler Steffan, Devils Lake.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Kevin Sobolik, Fargo North; 2nd - Cordel Weidner, Beulah; 3rd - Phil Riedman, Valley City; 4th - Danny Meyer, Wahpeton; 5th - Trenton Hintz, Bismarck; 6th - Robert Cochran, Minot.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Josh Begley, Mandan; 2nd - Dan Spellerberg, Wahpeton; 3rd - Nathan Schmitz, Fargo North; 4th - Alex Engelhardt, Bismarck; 5th - Matt Binde, Williston; 6th - Jon Zacher, Fargo South.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Elijah Simburger, Mandan; 2nd - Justin Beckstrand, Devils Lake; 3rd - Bobby Anderson, Wahpeton; 4th - Jordan Vallie, TMCHS (Belcourt); 5th - Tom Schuitz, Jamestown; 6th - Aaron Silbernagel, Bismarck.

171 LB. CLASS

1st - Elliot Piper, Bismarck; 2nd - Eric Hageman, Fargo South; 3rd - Billy Sabot, Bismarck Century; 4th - P J Persson, Williston; 5th - Cole Strandemo, Mandan; 6th - Jeff Kast, Wahpeton.

189 LB. CLASS

1st - Russ Fennern, Jamestown; 2nd - Eric Hassebrock, Bismarck; 3rd - Ryan Lack, Dickinson; 4th - Brandyn Ehls, Mandan; 5th - Russ Mesteth, Grand Forks Central; 6th - Grant Neuharth, Bismarck Century.

215 LB. CLASS

1st - Marcus Nelson, Jamestown; 2nd - Devon Olson, Minot; 3rd - Scott Tischer, Wahpeton; 4th - Shawn Dahlseng, Fargo North; 5th - Dan Nicholason, Fargo South; 6th - Andrew Thompson, Williston.

275 LB. CLASS

1st - Tony Fugleberg, Fargo South; 2nd - William Duppler, Valley City; 3rd - Joe Geiger, Mandan; 4th - Jake Danks, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Travis Pavlicek, Dickinson; 6th - Logan Kling, Fargo North.

2000 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

1st Round

Dickinson 42 - West Fargo 24
Jamestown 36 - Williston 22

Bismarck 49 - Fargo North 22
Beulah 49 - Fargo South 20

2nd Round

Bismarck 52 - Dickinson 17

Jamestown 33 - Beulah 26

Consolation Round

Fargo North 46 - West Fargo 19

Williston 40 - Fargo South 30

Consolation Champion

Williston 30 - Fargo North 30 (Criteria)

3rd & 4th Place

Beulah 42 - Dickinson 21

Championship

Bismarck 42 - Jamestown 23

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

MINOT SU DOME - FEBRUARY 17 - 19, 2000

TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

1.	Hettinger.....	160.5	May-Port CG.....	32
2.	Oakes.....	143	Killdeer.....	30.5
3.	Hillsboro.....	124.5	Minot Bishop Ryan.....	26
4.	Carrington.....	116.5	Walhalla.....	25
	Lisbon.....	109	Stanley.....	24
	Linton.....	108.5	Enderlin.....	21
	Watford City.....	96	Central Cass.....	18
	New Town.....	93.5	Tioga.....	15
	Harvey.....	89.5	Bowman.....	13.5
	Center.....	75.5	Napoleon.....	9.5
	Ashley/Wishek.....	63	Des Lacs-Burlington.....	9
	New Salem.....	57	Rugby.....	8
	Velva.....	46	Larimore.....	6
	Beach.....	39	Ellendale/Edgeley.....	5
	Cavalier.....	39	Kindred.....	4
	Kenmare.....	36	Garrison.....	3
	LaMoure.....	36		
	Rolla.....	34.5		

103 LB. CLASS

1st - Neil Veen, Carrington; 2nd - Travis Wilson, Hillsboro; 3rd - Justin Stubstad, New Town; 4th - Daniel Kerr, Killdeer; 5th - Kenny Skoglund, Beach; 6th - Andrew Sinner, Central Cass; 7th - Matt Schlepp, Ashley/Wishek; 8th - Logan Lunde, Kindred.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Jeb Boxrud, Hettinger; 2nd - Joey Irmen, Carrington; 3rd - Shane Hase, Harvey; 4th - Jason Kuntz, Linton; 5th - Andy Johnsrud, Watford City; 6th - Tom Juntunen, Bowman; 7th - Keith Rychner, Killdeer; 8th - Scott Nowak, Central Cass.

STATE CLASS A & B WRESTLING

MINOT SU DOME - TERRY HJELMSTAD,
MANAGER

FEBRUARY 17 - 19, 2000

RECEIPTS:

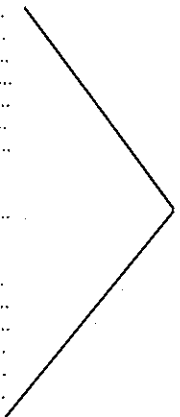
Gross Admissions.....	\$97,468.00
T-Shirts.....	11,684.40

TOTAL RECEIPTS.....\$109,152.40

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Richard Voegeli, Trevor Kittelson, Dave Rochholz, Casey Henderson, Dan Unruh, Rick Ripplinger, Randy Platz, Frank Anderson, John Nelson, Brad Mosher, Joe Roth, Randy Meyer, Kevin Fredrickson, Todd Anderson.....	\$9,193.00
Trophies & Awards.....	2,493.95
Insurance.....	4,882.40
Tickets.....	1,065.83

Management:

Ticket Sellers.....		\$11,591.13
Ticket Takers.....		
Trainer.....		
Ushers.....		
Scale Certification & Rental.....		
Door Guards.....		
Car Parkers.....		
Manager's Fee.....		
Police.....		
P. A. Announcer.....		
Locker Room Attendant.....		
Tickets & Passes.....		
Phone & Postage.....		
Team Signs & Wall Charts.....		
Secretarial Help.....		
Timers & Scorers.....		
Mat Tape & Scoring Supplies.....		
Statisticians.....		
Pictures.....		
Mat Rent & Transportation.....		
T-Shirts.....	4,556.84	
Team Payments.....	34,388.60	
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	40,980.65	

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....\$109,152.40

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR
GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT:	1
CHAIRMAN:	Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere
SCHOOLS:	(9) Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere
TOURNAMENT:	NDSCS-Wahpeton, Oct. 26, 28, 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2; Geof Lanier, Manager
DISTRICT:	2
CHAIRMAN:	Larry Gegelman, Central Cass (Casselton)
SCHOOLS:	(9) Central Cass, Enderlin, Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass (Hunter), Oak Grove, Oriska, Richland
TOURNAMENT:	Fargo Civic Center, Oct. 28, 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2; Jon Kringen, Enderlin, Manager
DISTRICT:	3
CHAIRMAN:	Dr. Sheryl Houdek, Thompson
SCHOOLS:	(10) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson
TOURNAMENT:	Mayville State University, Oct. 26, 28, 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2; Stan Rettew, Manager
DISTRICT:	4
CHAIRMAN:	Jim Gebur, Drayton
SCHOOLS:	(9) Cavalier, Drayton, Midway/Fordville-Lankin, Minto, North Border (Pembina/Neché), Park River, Tri-County (Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock/Adams), Valley/St. Thomas, Walhalla
TOURNAMENT:	Grafton, Oct. 26, 28, 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2; Dean Raiston, Manager
DISTRICT:	5
CHAIRMAN:	Arlyn Irion, Edgeley
SCHOOLS:	(9) Edgeley, Ellendale, Kuim, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Medina, North Central, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Wimbledon-Courtenay
TOURNAMENT:	Jamestown Civic Center, Oct. 28, 29, 30; Clyde Eriksen, Manager
DISTRICT:	6
CHAIRMAN:	Loren Scheer, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock
SCHOOLS:	(9) Ashley/Zeland, Gackle-Streeter, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon Steele-Dawson, Strasburg, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Wishek
TOURNAMENT:	Napoleon, Oct. 26, 28, 29, 30, Nov. 2; Tim Ketterling, Manager
DISTRICT:	7
CHAIRMAN:	Myron Jury, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne
SCHOOLS:	(9) Carrington, Four Wings/Warwick, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, New Rockford, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon/Sykeston)
TOURNAMENT:	New Rockford, Oct. 28, 29, Nov. 1, 2; David Libis, Manager
DISTRICT:	8
CHAIRMAN:	Wayne Lingen, Cando
SCHOOLS:	(9) Border Aces (Border Central/Rock Lake), Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, Edmore, Langdon, Leeds, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John, Starkweather/Munich
TOURNAMENT:	Cando, Oct. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30; Wayne Lingen, Manager

- DISTRICT:** 9
CHAIRMAN: Gordon Davis, New Salem
SCHOOLS: (9) Carson, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Fort Yates Public, New Salem, Selfridge, Shiloh Christian, Solen-Cannonball, Standing Rock Comm. Grant (Fort Yates)
TOURNAMENT: Mandan, Oct. 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30; Darryl Anderson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 10
CHAIRMAN: Robert Tollefson, Washburn
SCHOOLS: (8) Center/Stanton, Garrison, Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton
TOURNAMENT: Washburn, Oct. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30; Robert Tollefson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 11
CHAIRMAN: George Wieland, Drake
SCHOOLS: (8) Bottineau, Butte/Drake/Anamoose, Dunseith, Granville, Rugby, Towner/Upham/Wilow City, Velva, Westhope/Newburg
TOURNAMENT: Bottineau, Oct. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30(Challenge); Gary Mortensen, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 12
CHAIRMAN: Ronald Gade, Minot (Our Redeemer's Christian)
SCHOOLS: (10) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Bishop, Ryan, Mohall, Our Redeemer's Christian (Minot), Sawyer, Sherwood, Surrey
TOURNAMENT: Minot Aud., Oct. 26, 28, 29, 30; Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 13
CHAIRMAN: Roger Pommerer, New England
SCHOOLS: (8) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, New England/Regent, Rhame, Scranton
TOURNAMENT: Dickinson Trinity, Oct. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30; Ken Keller, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 14
CHAIRMAN: Loren Mathson, South Heart
SCHOOLS: (8) Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin, Halliday/Golden Valley, Hazen, Hebron, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor, South Heart
TOURNAMENT: Hazen, Oct. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30; Joel Wood, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 15
CHAIRMAN: Murray Kline, Alexander
SCHOOLS: (8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore/Plaza, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City, White Shield
TOURNAMENT: Stanley, Oct. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30; Gary Schell, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 16
CHAIRMAN: Barry Haggin, Divide County
SCHOOLS: (10) Bowbells, Burke Central, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston), Wildrose-Alamo
TOURNAMENT: Williston, Oct. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30; Clyde Sailer, Manager

GIRLS CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL

REPORT OF SCORES

DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAHPETON - GEOFF LANIER, MANAGER

First Round

Lisbon 56 - Sargent Central 30
 Hankinson 63 - Lidgerwood 16

Wyndmere 44 - Oakes 38
 Milnor 45 - North Sargent 39

Second Round

Lisbon 41 - Wyndmere 28

Hankinson 62 - Milnor 47

First Consolation Round

Oakes 46 - Sargent Central 40

North Sargent 57 - Lidgerwood 34

Consolation Champion
 Oakes 50 - North Sargent 38

Third & Fourth
 Milnor 54 - Wyndmere 30

Championship
 Lisbon 43 - Hankinson 32

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO, CC - Jon Kringen (ENDERLIN), MANAGER

First Round

Richland 75 - Maple Valley 24
 Oak Grove 56 - Hope-Page 34

Enderlin 47 - Northern Cass 40
 Kindred 58 - Central Cass 41

Second Round

Richland 40 - Enderlin 34

Oak Grove 47 - Kindred 34

First Consolation Round

Northern Cass 43 - Maple Valley 29

Central Cass 56 - Hope-Page 51

Second Consolation Round

Kindred 63 - Northern Cass 29

Enderlin 50 - Central Cass 43

Third and Fourth
 Enderlin 45 - Kindred 38

Championship
 Oak Grove 57 - Richland 52

DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - STAN RETTEW, MANAGER

Play-In Games

Dakota Prairie 45 - Griggs County Central 28
 Central Valley 38 - Northwood 26

First Round

Larimore 56 - Dakota Prairie 30
 Hatton 47 - Central Valley 34

Hillsboro 58 - Finley-Sharon 42
 May-Port CG 40 - Thompson 31

Second Round

Larimore 43 - Hillsboro 39

Hatton 46 - May-Port CG 33

First Consolation Round

Finley-Sharon 61 - Dakota Prairie 41

Thompson 37 - Central Valley 25

Second Consolation Round

Thompson 47 - Hillsboro 42

May-Port CG 40 - Finley-Sharon 27

Third & Fourth

May-Port CG 46 - Thompson 37

Championship

Hatton 45 - Larimore 39

DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON - DEAN RALSTON, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Park River 43 - Valley/St. Thomas 19

First RoundMidway/Fordville-Lankin 64 - Park River 47
Minto 66 - Drayton 15Walhalla 52 - Cavalier 42
Tri-County 40 - North Border 33**Second Round**

Midway/Fordville-Lankin 66 - Walhalla 51

Minto 53 - Tri-County 45

First Consolation Round

Cavalier 50 - Park River 49

North Border 39 - Drayton 31

Second Consolation Round

Tri-County 43 - Cavalier 28

Walhalla 55 - North Border 46

Third & Fourth

Walhalla 45 - Tri-County 38

Championship

Minto 46 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 41

DISTRICT 5 - JAMESTOWN CC - CLYDE ERIKSEN, MANAGER**First Round**

Ellendale 49 - Edgeley 33

Wimbledon-Courtenay 37 - Pingree-
Buchanan/Kensal 34

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 64 - Kulm 44

North Central 59 - LaMoure 42

Second Round

Ellendale 58 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 43

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 80 - North Central 59

Consolation Round

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 43 - Edgeley 34

LaMoure 39 - Kulm 36

Consolation Champion

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 54 - LaMoure 44

Third & Fourth

North Central 59 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 49

Championship

Ellendale 54 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 51

DISTRICT 6 - NAPOLEON - TIM KETTERLING, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Steele-Dawson 40 - Strasburg 38

First Round

Gackle-Streeter 51 - Steele-Dawson 24

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 48 - Hazelton-Moffit-
Braddock 35

Wishek 64 - Ashley/Zeeland 34

Linton 62 - Napoleon 28

Second Round

Gackle-Streeter 34 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 17

Linton 49 - Wishek 47

Consolation Round

Steele-Dawson 41 - Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 37

Ashley/Zeeland 48 - Napoleon 37

Fifth & Sixth

Steele-Dawson 43 - Ashley/Zeeland 36

Third & Fourth

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 54 - Wishek 43

Championship

Gackle-Streeter 46 - Linton 25

Challenge Game

Wishek 68 - Steele-Dawson 45

DISTRICT 7 - NEW ROCKFORD - DAVID LIBIS, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Lakota 40 - Maddock 35

First Round

Lakota 41 - Wells County 39

Carrington 33 - New Rockford 30
Four Winds/Warwick 70 - Harvey

Midkota 41 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 39

48

Second Round

Carrington 53 - Lakota 39

Four Winds/Warwick 51 - Midkota

49

First Consolation Round

Wells County 51 - New Rockford 36

Harvey 40 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 30

Second Consolation Round

Wells County 55 - Midkota 39

Harvey 50 - Lakota 42

Third & Fourth

Wells County 54 - Harvey 48

Championship

Four Winds/Warwick 45 - Carrington 43 (OT)

DISTRICT 8 - CANDO - WAYNE LINGEN, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

St. John 36 - Border Aces 24

First Round

Langdon 62 - St. John 30
Starkweather/Munich 54 - Rolla 39

32

Second Round

Langdon 51 - Rolette/Wolford 22

Rolette/Wolford 48 - Edmore 42
Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 38 - Leeds

First Consolation Round

Rolla 41 - Leeds 39

Edmore 53 - St. John 40

Second Consolation Round

Rolette/Wolford 43 - Rolla 40

Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 52 - Edmore 36

Third & Fourth

Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 57 - Rolette/Wolford 38

Championship

Langdon 54 - Starkweather/Munich 50

DISTRICT 9 - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Solen-Canonball 45 - Selfridge 17

Second Round

Flasher 34 - New Salem 26

Shiloh Christian 54 - Standing Rock (Ft. Yates) 33

First Consolation Round

Elgin-New Leipzig 77 - Solen-Canonball 45

Carson 65 - Fort Yates Public 36

Second Consolation Round

Standing Rok (Ft. Yates) 57 - Elgin-New Leipzig 30

New Salem 58 - Carson 43

Third & Fourth

Standing Rock (Ft. Yates) 33 - New Salem 30

Championship

Flasher 54 - Shiloh Christian 40

DISTRICT 10 - ROBERT TOLLEFSON - WASHBURN, MANAGER**First Round**

Washburn 77 - Max 13
Garrison 76 - Wilton 28

Center/Stanton 45 - Underwood 43
Sheridan County 57 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 31

Second Round

Washburn 45 - Center/Stanton 22

Garrison 71 - Sheridan County 41

First Consolation Round

Underwood 50 - Max 23

Turtle Lake-Mercer 49 - Wilton 38

Second Consolation Round

Sheridan County 51 - Underwood 44

Center/Stanton 73 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 33

Third & Fourth

Sheridan County 73 - Center/Stanton 62

Championship

Washburn 50 - Garrison 48

DISTRICT 11 - BOTTINEAU - GARY MORTENSEN, MANAGER**First Round**

Bottineau 70 - Dunseith 30

Westhope/Newburg 51 - Butte/Drake/
Anamoose 27

Velva 62 - Towner/Upham/Willow City 38

Granville 38 - Rugby 37

Second Round

Bottineau 66 - Westhope/Newburg 57

Velva 55 - Granville 41

First Consolation Round

Butte/Drake/Anamoose 50 - Dunseith 44

Rugby 45 - Towner/Upham/Willow City 43

Fifth & Sixth

Rugby 49 - Butte/Drake/Anamoose 39

Third & Fourth

Westhope/Newburg 55 - Granville 35

Championship

Bottineau 62 - Velva 43

DISTRICT 12 - DES LACS - ALTON NYGAARD, MANAGER**Play-In Games**

Sawyer 51 - Kenmare 38

Surrey 53 - Our Redeemer's Christian 24

First Round

Mohall 45 - Sawyer 36

Des Lacs-Burlington 39 - Sherwood 27
Glenburn 59 - Berthold 28

Minot Ryan 67 - Surrey 43

Second Round

Mohall 38 - Des Lacs-Burlington 35

Glenburn 50 - Minot Ryan 49

First Consolation Round

Sherwood 45 - Sawyer 32

Surrey 55 - Berthold 54

Fifth & Sixth

Sherwood 52 - Surrey 38

Third & Fourth

Minot Ryan 41 - Des Lacs-Burlington 38

Championship

Mohall 71 - Glenburn 69

DISTRICT 13 - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER**First Round**

Mott 64 - Rhame 23

Bowman 44 - New England/

Regent 36

Belfield 67 - Scranton 60

Beach 66 - Hettinger 35

Second Round

Mott 47 - Bowman 28

Beach 59 - Belfield 29

First Consolation Round

New England/Regent 61 - Rhame 29

Scranton 54 - Hettinger 35

Second Consolation Round

New England/Regent 60 - Belfield 38

Bowman 43 - Scranton 24

Third & Fourth

New England/Regent 27 - Bowman 26

Championship

Mott 60 - Beach 52

DISTRICT 14 - HAZEN - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER**First Round**

Dickinson Trinity 71 - Hebron 24

Heart 45

Golden Valley/Halliday 49 - South

Hazen 55 - Glen Ullin 27

Richardton-Taylor 49 - Killdeer 28

Second Round

Dickinson Trinity 73 - Golden Valley/Halliday 43

Richardton-Taylor 57 - Hazen 45

First Consolation Round

Hebron 50 - South Heart 42

Killdeer 42 - Glen Ullin 25

Second Consolation Round

Hazen 51 - Hebron 31

Killdeer 50 - Golden Valley/Halliday 38

Third & Fourth

Hazen 49 - Killdeer 22

Championship

Dickinson Trinity 77 - Richardton-Taylor 56

DISTRICT 15 - STANLEY - GARY SCHELL, MANAGER**First Round**Watford City 71 - North Shore/Plaza 25
Parshall 66 - White Shield 46New Town 60 - Stanley 58
Alexander 72 - Mandaree 55**Second Round**

Watford City 51 - New Town 38

Parshall 58 - Alexander 50

First Consolation Round

Stanley 68 - North Shore/Plaza 25

Mandaree 66 - White Shield 60

Second Consolation Round

Alexander 59 - Stanley 51

Mandaree 50 - New Town 49

Third & Fourth

Alexander 63 - Mandaree 54

Championship

Watford City 63 - Parshall 36

DISTRICT 16 WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER**Play-In Games**

Burke Central 45 - Wildrose-Alamo 19

Grenora 53 - Bowbells 45

First RoundTrenton 52 - Burke Central 20
Grenora 56 - Divide County 50Ray 46 - Tioga 30
Powers Lake 43 - Trinity Christian

31

Second Round

Trenton 68 - Ray 47

Powers Lake 59 - Grenora 42

First Consolation Round

Tioga 52 - Burke Central 39

Trinity Christian 41 - Divide County

40

Second Consolation Round

Tioga 56 - Grenora 39

Trinity Christian 57 - Ray 54

Third & Fourth

Trinity Christian 57 - Tioga 50

Championship

Trenton 52 - Powers Lake 46

GIRLS DISTRICT BASKETBALL - 1999

DIS SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFIC.	BB & PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	POLICE CAR PARK	DIST. CHR.	MISC.	MANAGE MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
1 Wahpeton-NDSCS	7624.27	2235.50	117.93	400.13	1616.93	160.00	364.00	0.00	1322.00	1407.78	7624.27
2 Fargo CC	14241.00	1775.00	117.93	721.05	2621.18	0.00	419.38	0.00	1561.46	7025.00	14241.00
3 Mayville SU	16537.00	2570.50	117.93	835.85	2376.48	175.00	314.00	868.00	1279.27	7999.97	16537.00
4 Grafton	9575.00	2585.00	117.93	487.75	1400.00	500.00	364.00	119.90	850.00	3150.42	9575.00
5 Jamestown CC	8639.00	1662.50	117.93	398.50	1800.00	0.00	380.35	365.36	500.00	3414.36	8639.00
6 Napoleon	7366.00	1816.00	143.90	377.30	461.75	0.00	289.00	0.00	724.00	3554.05	7366.00
7 New Rockford	8166.00	2225.00	117.93	417.30	450.00	0.00	314.00	625.68	790.00	3226.09	8166.00
8 Cando	7673.00	1636.50	117.93	392.65	0.00	0.00	314.00	187.05	1000.00	4024.87	7673.00
9 Mandan	7044.00	2015.00	117.93	361.00	390.00	0.00	264.00	133.85	750.00	3012.22	7044.00
10 Washburn	8596.00	1745.00	117.93	438.80	750.00	0.00	264.00	342.75	520.45	4347.07	8596.00
11 Bottineau	6471.55	1635.50	143.90	326.30	450.00	0.00	204.00	1053.50	275.00	2383.35	6471.55
12 Des Lacs-Bur.	14467.00	1780.00	143.90	725.85	1600.00	300.00	271.50	472.10	1072.00	8101.65	14467.00
13 Dickinson Trin.	10072.00	1680.00	117.93	512.60	250.00	0.00	314.00	128.62	395.00	6673.85	10072.00
14 Hazen	8063.00	2025.00	117.93	412.15	1200.00	0.00	296.00	150.77	869.00	2992.15	8063.00
15 Stanley	6190.00	1665.00	380.81	318.50	500.00	0.00	64.00	0.00	604.59	2657.10	6190.00
16 Williston	9376.00	2151.25	117.93	477.85	625.00	0.00	424.00	499.47	635.00	4445.50	9376.00
	150100.82	31202.75	2227.67	7603.58	16491.34	1205.00	4860.23	4947.05	13147.77	68415.43	150100.82

REPORT OF SCORES

All Class B Regional - November 5, 6, 8, 9, 1999

REGION I - VCSU, VALLEY CITY - DON BAUER, MANAGER

First Round

Richland 46 - Milnor 34
Oak Grove 58 - Wyndmere 31

Lisbon 64 - Kindred 41
Enderlin 35 - Hankinson 31

Second Round

Richland 45 - Lisbon 32

Oak Grove 51 - Enderlin 35

Third & Fourth

Enderlin 43 - Lisbon 37

Championship

Oak Grove 50 - Richland 35

REGION II - GRAFTON - DEAN RALSTON, MANAGER

First Round

May-Port CG 49 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 35
Thompson 49 - Minto 42

Hatton 59 - Tri-County 40
Larimore 53 - Walhalla 35

Second Round

Hatton 54 - May-Port CG 35

Larimore 47 - Thompson 42

Third & Fourth

Thompson 63 - May-Port CG 59 (OT)

Championship

Hatton 36 - Larimore 35

REGION III - NAPOLEON - TIM KETTERLING, MANAGER

First Round

Linton 48 - North Central 43
Gackle-Streeter 44 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 32

Ellendale 51 - Wishek 40
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 60 - Wing/
Tuttle-Pettibone 43

Second Round

Linton 42 - Ellendale 39
Marion/

Gackle-Streeter 44 - Litchville-

Montpelier 41

Third & Fourth

Ellendale 37 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 34

Championship

Gackle-Streeter 45 - Linton 37

REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE - JOE HARDER, MANAGER

First Round

Starkweather/Munich 46 - Wells County 39
Langdon 52 - Harvey 34

Four Winds/Warwick 58 - Rolette/Wolford 46
Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 47 - Carrington 43

Second Round

Starkweather/Munich 58 - Four Winds/Warwick 50 (OT) Langdon 56 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 28

Third & Fourth

Four Winds/Warwick 64 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 43

Championship

Langdon 52 - Starkweather/Munich 45

REGION V - BISMARCK HIGH SCHOOL - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER**First Round**

Garrison 70 - Standing Rock (Fort Yates) 39 Center/Stanton 51 - Flasher 43
Washburn 59 - New Salem 34 Shiloh Christian 47 - Sheridan County 43

Second Round

Garrison 49 - Center/Stanton 29 Washburn 46 - Shiloh Christian 30

Third & Fourth

Center/Stanton 35 - Shiloh Christian 23

Championship

Garrison 65 - Washburn 60 (3 OT)

REGION VI - MINOT AUDITORIUM - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER**First Round**

Westhope/Newburg 66 - Glenburn 48 Bottineau 42 - Des Lacs-Burlington 34
Mohall 55 - Granville 25 Minot Bishop Ryan 50 - Velva 47

Second Round

Bottineau 63 - Westhope/Newburg 32 Mohall 47 - Minot Bishop Ryan 44

Third & Fourth

Minot Bishop Ryan 39 - Westhope/Newburg 31

Championship

Bottineau 56 - Mohall 54

REGION VII - DICKINSON TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL - KEN KELLER, MANAGER**First Round**

Richardton-Taylor 47 - New England/Regent 43 Mott 60 - Killdeer 39
Dickinson Trinity 54 - Bowman 30 Hazen 51 - Beach 38

Second Round

Mott 75 - Richardton-Taylor 63 Hazen 48 - Dickinson Trinity 44

Third & Fourth

Dickinson Trinity 58 - Richardton-Taylor 43

Championship

Hazen 51 - Mott 39

REGION VIII - WILLISTON HIGH SCHOOL - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER**First Round**

Powers Lake 54 - Alexander 49 Watford City 59 - Tioga 46
Trenton 62 - Mandaree 50 Parshall 68 - Trinity Christian 59

Second Round

Watford City 58 - Powers Lake 33 Trenton 68 - Parshall 39

Third & Fourth

Parshall 53 - Powers Lake 52

Championship

Trenton 37 - Watford City 35

REPORT OF SCORES
Girls' Class A Regional Basketball
EAST REGION
FARGO CIVIC CENTER - Nov. 4 - 6, 1999 - GARY
MAILLOUX, MANAGER

Play-In Games

West Fargo 58 - Devils Lake 29
 Grand Forks Central 54 - Wahpeton 42
 Grafton 59 - Valley City 49

First Round

Jamestown 40 - Grafton 32 Fargo Shanley 56 - Fargo North 54
 Grand Forks Red River 52 - Grand Forks Central 30 West Fargo 54 - Fargo South 49

Second Round

Jamestown 52 - Fargo Shanley 50 West Fargo 40 - Grand Forks Red River 38

First Consolation Round

Fargo North 68 - Grafton 44 Fargo South 67 - Grand Forks Central 41

Second Consolation Round

Fargo North 45 - Grand Forks Red River 37 Fargo South 53 - Fargo Shanley 52

Third & Fourth

Fargo South 58 - Fargo North 44

Championship

Jamestown 50 - West Fargo 46

WEST REGION
MANDAN - NOV. 4 - 6, 1999 - DARRYL ANDERSON,
MANAGER

Play-In Game

Beulah 42 - Bismarck Century 32

First Round

Mandan 101 - Beulah 23 Minot 51 - Bismarck St. Mary's 27
 Bismarck 54 - Dickinson 26 Williston 66 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 61

Second Round

Mandan 46 - Minot 43 Williston 52 - Bismarck 45

First Consolation Round

Bismarck St. Mary's 75 - Beulah 27 TMCHS (Belcourt) 54 - Dickinson 39

Second Consolation Round

Bismarck 57 - Bismarck St. Mary's 43 Minot 74 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 42

Third & Fourth

Bismarck seeded #3
 Minot seeded #4

Championship

Williston 65 - Mandan 60

GIRLS' REGION BASKETBALL - 1999

CLASS B	REG SITE	ADMISS. & MISC	OFFICIALS	BB & PLAQ.	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	NET PROFIT	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
	1 Valley City SU	15268.00	1418.00	168.18	772.40	1569.93	1077.50	4530.00	5731.99	15268.00
	2 Grafton	14028.00	1,284.00	168.47	710.40	1400.00	2400.00	4198.00	3867.13	14028.00
	3 Napoleon	8760.00	1244.00	167.79	447.00	400.00	557.00	4656.00	1288.21	8760.00
	4 Devils Lake	18192.00	1544.00	168.47	918.60	1000.00	1871.00	3924.00	8765.93	18192.00
	5 Bismarck HS	13733.00	1046.00	167.90	695.65	1000.00	1586.72	3386.00	5850.73	13733.00
	6 Minot Aud.	20070.00	1418.00	167.74	1012.50	1600.00	3096.20	3240.00	9535.56	20070.00
	7 Dickinson Trin.	20490.00	920.00	165.36	1033.50	800.00	696.67	4150.00	12724.47	20490.00
	8 Williston	15396.00	1289.00	167.78	778.80	500.00	1025.75	3920.00	7714.67	15396.00
	TOTALS	125937.00	10163.00	1341.69	6368.85	8269.93	12310.84	32004.00	55478.69	125937.00
	CLASS A									
E	Fargo CC	25169.00	2463.50	168.13	1267.45	2607.50	4277.00	9337.71	5047.71	25169.00
W	Mandan	17832.00	2110.00	168.18	900.60	450.00	2590.17	8881.52	2731.53	17832.00
	TOTALS	43001.00	4573.50	336.31	2168.05	3057.50	6867.17	18219.23	7779.24	43001.00

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER - GEORGE HELMSTETLER, MGR.

First Round	
Bismarck 44 - West Fargo 24	Fargo North 54 - Williston 51
Minot 41 - Jamestown 34	Mandan 61 - Fargo South 53
Second Round	
Bismarck 44 - Fargo North 28	Mandan 41 - Minot 30
Consolation Round	
West Fargo 44 - Williston 42	Fargo South 60 - Jamestown 59
Seventh & Eighth	
Williston 51 - Jamestown 48	
Fifth & Sixth	
West Fargo 64 - Fargo South 56	
Third & Fourth	
Minot 36 - Fargo North 29	
Championship	
Mandan 55 - Bismarck 43	

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

First Round	
Langdon 50 - Hazen 44	Fargo Oak Grove 68 - Trenton 57
Garrison 53 - Hatton 48	Bottineau 50 - Gackle-Streeter 42 (2 OT)
Second Round	
Langdon 56 - Fargo Oak Grove 45	Bottineau 49 - Garrison 43
Consolation Round	
Trenton 50 - Hazen 44	Hatton 49 - Gackle-Streeter 40
Seventh & Eighth	
Hazen 36 - Gackle-Streeter 29	
Fifth & Sixth	
Trenton 50 - Hatton 49	

Third & Fourth
Fargo Oak Grove 45 - Garrison 36

Championship
Bottineau 47 - Langdon 37

GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR

NOVEMBER 18 - 20, 1999

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$71,093.20
T-Shirts.....	4,309.35
TV.....	<u>4,500.00</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$79,902.55

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Carl Buechler, Tim Campbell, Tim Guler, Keith Hartz, Gary Jones, Mickey Jordan, Ross Loibl, Scott McPherson	
Alternates: Brian Beehler, Todd Tschosik, Scott Nustad, Tim Kolsrud.....	
	\$3,760.50
Trophies.....	1,224.94
Insurance.....	3,563.66
Rent & Janitor.....	3,920.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers.....	1,153.63
Ticket Takers.....	1,155.62
Door Guards.....	1,961.90
Police.....	1,805.50
Car Parkers.....	533.25
Ushers.....	500.00
Laundry.....	126.00
Timers & Scorers.....	540.00
P. A. Announcer.....	180.00
Statisticians.....	510.00
Postage & Phone.....	490.00
Tickets.....	2,547.06
Badges/Passes.....	280.00
Misc. (Civic Center).....	998.48
Locker Room Attendant.....	<u>200.00</u>
	\$12,981.44
T-Shirts.....	1,610.16
Team Payments.....	20,736.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	<u>32,103.85</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$79,902.55

GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY **STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET**

Bismarck - October 23, 1999

CLASS A SUMMARY **TEAM POINTS**

1st	Jamestown	60	Bismarck	288
2nd	Dickinson	67	West Fargo	291
3rd	Minot	130	Fargo North	323
	Bismarck Century	170	Vailey City	368
	Fargo South	174	Fargo Shanley	380
	Grand Forks Red River	194	Devils Lake	395
	Williston	212	Wahpeton	425
	Grand Forks Central	243	Grafton	563
	Mandan	264	Beulah	645

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Penny Splichal, Dickinson	14:07
2.	Jennifer Falk, Jamestown	14:24
3.	Carly Emil, Mandan	14:28
4.	Beth Hoge, Bismarck Century	14:48
5.	Melissa Falk, Jamestown	14:51
6.	Lindsey Sundell, Fargo South	14:59
7.	Maggie Conlon, Jamestown	15:07
8.	Kristin Murch, West Fargo	15:16
9.	Kristal Wolf, Dickinson	15:18
10.	Jessie Lichter, Grand Forks Red River	15:25
11.	Kierann Smith, Wahpeton	15:26
12.	Emily Dircks, Devils Lake	15:27
13.	Ashley Otis, Devils Lake	15:30
14.	DelRae Messer, Dickinson	15:37
15.	Kari Paulsrud, Jamestown	15:38
16.	Beth Gardner, Dickinson	15:38
17.	Anna Leigh Brady, Fargo South	15:39
18.	Maria Witham, Bismarck	15:39
19.	Amanda Zerr, Williston	15:41
20.	Lisa Owen, Minot	15:43

CLASS B SUMMARY **TEAM POINTS**

1st	Bowman	22	Griggs County Centrai	391
2nd	Killdeer	107	Tioga	395
3rd	Langdon	131	Hettinger	395
	New Town	180	Fort Berthold	435
	Shiloh Christian	203	Four Winds	471
	Hazen	216	Leeds	501
	Northwood/Thompson	248	Velva	515
	Carrington	276	Divide County	547
	Lisbon	333	New Rockford	568
	Rugby	353	Beach	580
	Mohall	362		
	Washburn	380		

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Staci Honeyman, Bowman	14:36
2.	Ronnie Nagel, Bowman	14:37
3.	Krista Anderson, Leeds	14:42
4.	Ariel Smith, Bowman	14:55
5.	Kim Kershnik, Killdeer	15:09
6.	Vanessa Nagel, Bowman	15:26
7.	Lauren Treleaven, Langdon	15:36
8.	Wendi Wells, New Town	15:48
9.	Rachel Moser, Bowman	15:49
10.	Leslie Holland, Bowman	15:50
11.	Patsy Murphy, Bowman	15:54
12.	Tara Jeske, Killdeer	15:57
13.	Laken Smith, Bowman	16:00
14.	Kristy Popp, Bowman	16:02
15.	Heather Thomas, Shiloh Christian	16:05
16.	Jessica Borlaug, Hazen	16:06
17.	Danielle Feist, Velva	16:08
18.	Rachel Ness, Northwood/Thompson	16:09
19.	Shyla Sheppard, Killdeer	16:09
20.	Bailey Haugen, New Town	16:11

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY **Combined Financial Report** **Bismarck - Jim Haussler, Manager** **October 23, 1999**

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$4,546.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$2,193.77
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Pins.....	25.00
Statisticians.....	150.00
Porta Potties.....	176.00
Starter.....	50.00
Miscellaneous.....	260.00
T-Shirts.....	1,720.08
Team Payments.....	14,029.10
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	\$14,207.95
TOTALS	\$18,753.95
	\$18,753.95

GIRLS' GOLF

East Region at Grand Forks - September 27, 1999 - Craig Perry, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South.....	331
2.	Grand Forks Red River.....	342
3.	Fargo North.....	355
4.	Valley City.....	383
	Devils Lake.....	392
	Wahpeton.....	401
	Grand Forks Central.....	419
	West Fargo.....	433
	Fargo Shanley.....	463
	Grafton.....	465
	Jamestown.....	477

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Erica Dahl, Fargo South.....	78
	Katie Jacobson, Grand Forks Red River.....	80
	Meredith Johnson, Fargo North.....	82
	Kelly Weisgarber, Fargo South.....	82
	Emily Skinner, Fargo South.....	83
	Sarah Holbrook, Grand Forks Red River.....	84
	Liz Kaler, Fargo North.....	85
	Emily Knodle, Valley City.....	86
	Kassie Johnson, Grand Forks Red River.....	87
	Merritt Brothen, Fargo North.....	88

West Region at Minot - September 27, 1999 - Terry Hjelmsstad, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Dickinson.....	345
2.	Mandan.....	351
3.	Beulah.....	365
4.	Bismarck Century.....	366
	Bismarck.....	378
	Williston.....	385
	Minot.....	397

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Erika Sullivan, Beulah.....	81
	Alexis Berndt, Dickinson.....	83
	Crystal Klein, Bismarck Century.....	84
	Katie Wetsch, Mandan.....	84
	Mandie Wellenstein, Dickinson.....	87
	Joslyn Reichert, Dickinson.....	87
	Natalie Feland, Bismarck.....	88
	Traci Fisher, Dickinson.....	88
	Kristen Stolt, Dickinson.....	88
	Jenessa Dwyer, Mandan.....	88
	Alisha Piesek, Williston.....	88

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A GOLF TOURNAMENTGRAND FORKS COUNTRY CLUB - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.
OCTOBER 4 & 5, 1999**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Fargo South.....	679
2.	Grand Forks Red River.....	699
3.	Fargo North.....	730
4.	Valley City.....	761
	Mandan.....	761
	Bismarck Century.....	784
	Dickinson.....	792
	Grand Forks Central.....	810
	Minot.....	729
	Devils Lake.....	812
	Beulah.....	813
	Wahpeton.....	828
	Bismarck.....	851
	West Fargo.....	866

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Emily Skinner, Fargo South.....	164
Sarah Holbrook, Grand Forks Red River.....	165
Katie Jacobson, Grand Forks Red River.....	166
Erica Dahl, Fargo South.....	169
Kelly Weisgarber, Fargo South.....	169
Meredith Johnson, Fargo North.....	174
Erika Sullivan, Beulah.....	175
Katie Wetsch, Mandan.....	176
Ashley Anderson, Fargo South.....	177
Natalie Bowen, Grand Forks Central.....	178

GIRLS' CLASS A GOLFGRAND FORKS COUNTRY CLUB - CRAIG PERRY,
MGR
OCTOBER 4 & 5, 1999**DISBURSEMENTS:**

REGIONS:			
Trophies & Awards.....	\$	277.80	
Manager's Fee.....		150.00	
Expenses.....		<u>50.00</u>	\$ 477.80
STATE:			
Trophies & Awards.....	\$	304.43	
Manager's Fee.....		100.00	
Expenses.....		25.00	
Team Payments.....		<u>2,994.60</u>	<u>\$3,424.03</u>

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$3,901.83

CLASS B GIRLS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region 1 at Milnor - May 15, 2000

Glenn Dorr, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Linton.....	406
2.	Lisbon.....	422
	Wishek.....	436
	LaMoure.....	439
	Milnor.....	447
	Sargent Central.....	457
	Oakes.....	469
	Ellendale.....	485
	Lidgerwood/Hankinson/Veblin.....	494
	Napoleon.....	535

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Hayley Brandner, Wishek.....	92
Lacey Carr, Linton.....	95
Lacey Dockter, Linton.....	97
Britney Krehnavy, Lisbon.....	100
Angela Burkle, Gackle-Streeter.....	100
Chelsea Roeder, Milnor.....	101
Larissa Baker, LaMoure.....	102
Joni Smith, Lisbon.....	103
Nancy Ulmer, Lisbon.....	104
Emily Naze, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier.....	104

Region 2 at Leonard - May 15, 2000

Greg Jerlow, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Kindred.....	378
2.	Griggs County Central.....	403
	Mayville-Portland CG.....	456
	Hillsboro.....	471
	Pingree-Buchanan.....	502
	New Rockford/Sheyenne.....	543

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Heather Brakke, Kindred.....	91
Cassie Francis, Griggs County Central.....	91
Briena Kappes, Kindred.....	92
Missy Brakke, Kindred.....	97
Lindsey Nokleberg, Kindred.....	98
Carrie Koosman, Griggs County Central.....	100
Sarah Mitchell, May-Port CG.....	104
Jen Vigasaa, Griggs County Central.....	106
Trish Hauge, Griggs County Central.....	106
Steph Anton, Griggs County Central.....	106

Region 3 at Langdon - May 15, 2000

Dennis Kary, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Larimore.....	413
2.	Langdon.....	449
	Dakota Prairie.....	460
	Park River.....	480
	Lakota.....	484
	Cavalier.....	489
	Northwood.....	490
	Drayton.....	498
	Fordville-Lankin.....	516
	Munich.....	531
	Walhalla.....	546

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Terra Petsinger, Larimore.....	80
Katie Lorenz, Langdon.....	104
Jackie Halcrow, Drayton.....	109
Katie Stark, Cavalier.....	109
Jamilee Morseth, Larimore.....	109
Desiree Restemayer, North Border.....	111
Jocelyn Suchor, Larimore.....	111
Robyn Herman, Dakota Prairie.....	112
Katie Schmidt, Lakota.....	112
Amber Anderson, Park River.....	112

Region 4 at Rugby - May 15, 2000

George Dendinger, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Des Lacs-Burlington.....	402
2.	Garrison.....	416
	Bottineau.....	433
	Harvey.....	437
	Rugby.....	447
	Westhope/Newburg.....	495
	Dunseith.....	495
	Velva.....	502
	Berthold.....	525

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Marie Miller, Des Lacs-Burlington.....	82
Sarah Larshus, Bottineau.....	99
Sarah Rensch, Garrison.....	99
Andrea Wheeler, Harvey.....	101
Pamela Weinmann, Harvey.....	103
Nikki Borger, Des Lacs-Burlington.....	104
Heidi Geinger, Garrison.....	104
Nadia Mack, Rugby.....	105
Danielle Rensch, Garrison.....	106
Amanda Nostdahl, Bottineau.....	107
Alissa Peplujack, Des Lacs-Burlington.....	107
Carlie Stockdill, Garrison.....	107

Region 5 at Washburn - May 15, 2000
Pete Moe, Manager
TEAM TOTALS

1.	Center.....	379
2.	Hazen.....	379
	Washburn.....	420
	Flasher.....	496
	Beach.....	497
	New Salem.....	631

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Sara Berglund, Hazen.....	80
Erika Frysle, Center.....	88
Sarah Geiger, Hazen.....	92
Tera Wilkens, Center.....	94
Jen Kostelecky, South Heart.....	95
Ashley Schulte, Center.....	96
Ashley Dissell, Washburn.....	97
Brigitte Langowski, Hazen.....	100
Jackie Hilzendiger, Center.....	101
Sarah Lennius, Center.....	102

Region 6 at Watford City - May 15, 2000
Tom Suelzle, Manager
TEAM TOTALS

1.	Watford City.....	414
2.	New Town.....	422
	Ray.....	437
	Mohall.....	446
	Tioga.....	457
	Kenmare.....	459
	Stanley.....	493

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

April Knox, Ray.....	88
Loni Hall, New Town.....	93
Candice Hall, New Town.....	97
Michelle Zier, Watford City.....	99
Krissa Overbo, Divide County.....	102
Lynze Gustafson, Tioga.....	104
Elizabeth Bruins, Watford City.....	104
Jodi Iverson, Mohall.....	104
Nikki Dougherty, Watford City.....	105
Tara Fredrickson, Tioga.....	105
Betsy Vig, Mohall.....	105

CLASS B GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT
LARIMORE/COOPERSTOWN - CLINT LEIN & KIRK
HAM, MGRS.
MAY 22 - 23, 2000

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Hazen.....	745
2.	Larimore.....	765
3.	Center.....	769
4.	Kindred.....	816
	Griggs County Central.....	823
	Garrison.....	832
	Des Lacs-Burlington.....	834
	Linton.....	842
	Watford City.....	845
	Langdon.....	860
	New Town/Parshall.....	865
	Lisbon.....	876

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Sara Berglund, Hazen.....	157
Terra Petsinger, Larimore.....	158
Ashley Schulte, Center.....	185
Jamilee Morseth, Larimore.....	189
Candace Hall, New Town/Parshall.....	190
Sarah Geiger, Hazen.....	191
Brigitte Langowski, Hazen.....	192
Katie Lorenz, Langdon.....	193
Erica Frysle, Center.....	193
Gen Azure, White Shield.....	194

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....	\$ 765.00
---------------	-----------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions:	Expenses.....	\$ 300.00	
	Trophies.....	1,397.65	
	Manager's Fee.....	900.00	\$2,597.65
State:	Expenses.....	\$ 100.00	
	Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
	Trophies.....	1,217.68	
	T-shirts.....	575.28	2,292.96
	Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....		9,507.20
	Deficit paid by NDHSAA.....		\$13,632.81
	TOTALS.....	\$14,397.81	\$14,397.81

GYMNASTICS

WEST REGION FEBRUARY 19, 2000 BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Bismarck Century.....	145.450
2.	Bismarck.....	145.025
3.	Minot.....	144.400
4.	Dickinson.....	141.450
5.	Mandan	128.825

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

VAULT

1st - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.725; 2nd - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 9.600; 3rd - Andrea Albertson, Minot, 9.500; 4th - Alyson Saville, Dickinson, 9.200; 5th - Suzy Reisenauer, Dickinson, 9.175; 6th - Cassie Haverlock, Minot, 9.150.

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Andrea Albertson, Minot, 9.650; 2nd - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.550; 3rd - Jenny Reile, Minot, 9.500; 4th - Whitney Buchholz, Century, 9.175; 5th (Tie) - Lisa Grabar, Bismarck Century, 9.050; Cassie Haverlock, Minot, 9.050.

BEAM

1st - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 9.475; 2nd - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.350; 3rd - Lisa Grabar, Bismarck Century, 9.300; 4th - Sara Stroth, Bismarck, 9.250; 5th - Amy Ryan, Minot, 9.175; 6th - Erin Keogh, Dickinson, 9.150.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 9.550; 2nd - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 9.450; 3rd - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.400; 4th - Jessica Hausauer, Mandan, 9.375; 5th - Alyson Saville, Dickinson, 9.175; 6th - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 9.125.

ALL AROUND

1st - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 38.025; 2nd - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 37.100; 3rd - Andrea Albertson, Minot, 36.925; 4th - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 35.900; 5th - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 35.825; 6th - Alyson Saville, Dickinson, 35.650.

WEST REGION GYMNASTICS FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 837.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges..... \$ 722.00
Trophies & Awards..... 152.15
Insurance..... 50.85
Rent and Janitor..... 100.00
Management:

Ticket Sellers..... \$ 21.00
Timers & Scorers..... 50.00
P. A. Announcer..... 25.00
Telephone & Postage..... 25.00
Manager's Fee..... 100.00 221.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$ 409.00

TOTALS..... \$1,246.00 \$1,246.00

EAST REGION FEBRUARY 19, 2000 WAHPETON - BEN FINK, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Wahpeton.....	148.000
2.	Jamestown.....	143.975
3.	Grand Forks Red River.....	142.875
4.	Valley City.....	140.675
5.	Fargo North.....	135.875
6.	West Fargo.....	135.500
7.	Fargo South.....	131.525
8.	Grand Forks Central.....	124.950

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

VAULT

1st - Emily Ament, Jamestown, 9.475; 2nd (Tie) - Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton, 9.450; Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.450; 4th - Allie Smith, Wahpeton, 9.400; 5th - Cassidy Lloyd, Jamestown, 9.350; 6th - Laiken Gabbert, Wahpeton, 9.225.

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Emily Ament, Jamestown, 9.725; 2nd - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.525; 3rd - Julie Strenkowski, Grand Forks Central, 9.500; 4th - Jessica Viele, Wahpeton, 9.450; 5th (Tie) - Hannah O'Hara, Fargo North, 9.400; Laiken Gabbert, Wahpeton, 9.400.

BEAM

1st - Jessica Viele, Wahpeton, 9.300; 2nd (Tie) - Jodi Sailer, West Fargo, 9.000; Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.000; 4th (Tie) - Brittni Bruenjes, Valley City, 8.900; Julie Strenkowski, Grand Forks Central, 8.900; 6th - Becky Lester, Grand Forks Red River, 8.800.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Alissa Andrus, Jamestown, 9.550; 2nd - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.525; 3rd - Cassidy Lloyd, Jamestown, 9.500; 4th - Becky Lester, Grand Forks Red River, 9.450; 5th - Emily Ament, Jamestown, 9.425; 6th (Tie) - Lucy Dombovy, Grand Forks Red River, 9.300; Erin Tinquist, Fargo North, 9.300; Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton, 9.300; Laiken Gabbert, Wahpeton, 9.300.

ALL AROUND

1st - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 37.500; 2nd - Jessica Viele, Wahpeton, 36.925; 3rd - Emily Ament, Jamestown, 36.825; 4th - Julie Strenkowski, Grand Forks Central, 36.750; 5th - Laiken Gabbert, Wahpeton, 36.550; 6th - Alissa Andrus, Jamestown, 36.175.

EAST REGION GYMNASTICS FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$1,093.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges..... \$ 828.00
Trophies & Awards..... 152.49
Insurance..... 63.65

Management:

Ticket Sellers..... \$ 60.00
Trainer..... 200.00
Scorers..... 187.00
PA Announcer..... 40.00
Timer..... 45.00
National Anthem..... 5.00
Manager's Fee..... 100.00 637.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$ 588.14

TOTALS \$1,681.14 \$1,681.14

**GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET
FEBRUARY 25 - 26, 2000
FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER**

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Bismarck Century.....	149.267
2.	Bismarck.....	146.667
3.	Minot.....	145.600
4.	Wahpeton.....	145.300
5.	Dickinson.....	141.667
6.	Jamestown.....	141.317
7.	Grand Forks Red River.....	139.500
8.	Valley City.....	131.950

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS**VAULT**

1st - Andrea Albertson, Minot, 9.767; 2nd (Tie) - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 9.717; Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.717; 4th - Cassie Haverlock, Minot, 9.600; 5th - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.550; 6th - Allie Smith, Wahpeton, 9.517.

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Andrea Albertson, Minot, 9.867; 2nd - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.750; 3rd - Whitney Buchholz, Bismarck Century, 9.583; 4th - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 9.500; 5th - Lisa Grabar, Bismarck Century, 9.450; 6th - Sara Stroh, Bismarck, 9.133.

BEAM

1st - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 9.600; 2nd - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.567; 3rd - Julie Strenkowski, Grand Forks Central, 9.300; 4th - Jodi Sailer, West Fargo, 9.167; 5th - Lisa Grabar, Bismarck Century, 9.133; 6th - Sara Stroh, Bismarck, 9.083.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.717; 2nd - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 9.583; 3rd - Andrea Albertson, Minot, 9.533; 4th (Tie) - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 9.467; Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.467; 6th - Cassidy Lloyd, Jamestown, 9.450.

ALL AROUND

1st - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 38.750; 2nd - Andrea Albertson, Minot, 38.067; 3rd - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 37.700; 4th - Lisa Grabar, Bismarck Century, 37.067; 5th - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 36.967; 6th - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 36.683.

STATE GYMNASTICS

**FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 25 & 26, 2000**

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$2,396.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,351.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$3,747.50

DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges:	Jan Adair, Ruth Walsh, Lisa Harmon, Fern Pokorny, Shelly Hegerle, Pam Tweten, Carole Shalow, Suzanne Darling, Pam Tweten, Julie Winkels, Karla Robb, Stacey Ackerman, Tammie Coleman, Karen Dahlseng.....	\$ 2,859.04
Trophies & Awards.....		547.80
Insurance.....		128.80
Rent & Janitor.....		200.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers.....	\$120.00	
Door Guards.....	60.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	60.00	
Trainer.....	200.00	
Announcer.....	100.00	
Timers.....	80.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Scorers.....	80.00	
Secretary.....	50.00	
Telephone & Postage.....	<u>50.00</u>	\$1,000.00
T-Shirts.....		575.28
Team Payments.....		<u>2,290.10</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$3,852.80

TOTALS..... **\$7,600.30 \$7,600.30**

GIRLS' SOCCER

BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER MAY 26 - 27, 2000

FRIDAY

Pool A Results

Bismarck St. Mary's 0 - West Fargo 0
Bismarck Century 1 - Fargo South 1
Bismarck Century 1 - West Fargo 0
Bismarck St. Mary's 1 - Fargo South 0

Pool B Results

Fargo North 2 - Minot 0
Bismarck 6 - Grand Forks Red River 0
Minot 0 - Grand Forks Red River 0
Bismarck 0 - Fargo North 0

SATURDAY

Pool A Results

Bismarck St. Mary's 1 - Bismarck Century 0
Fargo South 1 - West Fargo 0

Pool B Results

Fargo North 5 - Grand Forks Red River 0
Bismarck 3 - Minot 0

Third & Fourth

Fargo South 1 - Fargo North 0 (OT)

Championship

Bismarck 2 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1

GIRLS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$6,798.00
T-Shirts.....	1,530.00
	\$8,328.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Russ Wilber, Terry Schneweis,	
Chris Beachy, Brent Geiss, Larry	
Schwartz, Greg Kautzman, Bill	
Newman, Bob Seigel.....	\$2,665.50
Trophies & Awards.....	1,030.75
Insurance.....	348.90
Management:	
Ticket Sellers & Ticket Takers....	\$561.00
Trainer.....	100.00
Secretarial Help.....	50.00
Timer.....	120.00
Tickets.....	50.00
Announcer.....	120.00
Paper, Phone & Postage.....	50.00
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
	\$1,251.00
T-Shirts.....	575.28
Team Payments.....	2,505.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	48.43

TOTALS

\$8,376.43

\$8,376.43

GIRLS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Present Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Lisa Haunz, Kate Giese, Century	1:48.62	1996	
	Elizabeth Pierce, Andi Kindschi			
200 Yd. Freestyle	Heather Harris	Fargo South	1:51.78	1999
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Elizabeth Pierce	Century	2:09.06	1996
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	24.17	1980
Diving	Molly McDonald	Century	479.05	1996
100 Yd. Butterfly	Andrea Rudser	Minot	57.92	1989
100 Yd. Freestyle	Heather Harris	Fargo South	51.49	1999
500 Yd. Freestyle	Suzie Helvig	Mandan	5:11.28	1991
200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Linzey Bachmeier, Nicole Saur, Mandan	1:39.27	1999	
	Kristen Fiest, Randi Keller			
100 Yd. Backstroke	Lisa Haunz	Century	58.04	1997
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Keri Hehn	Fargo North	1:04.29	1997
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Amy Jundt, Lisa Haunz, Century	3:37.52	1996	
	Andi Kindschi, Elizabeth Pierce			

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Grand Forks - Craig Perry, Manager November 12 & 13, 1999

Team Scores

1st Place	Mandan	411.5
2nd Place	Minot	406.5
3rd Place	Jamestown	292
	Fargo South	226
	Fargo North	192.5
	Bismarck Century	167
	Grand Forks Central	143
	Williston	122
	Grand Forks Red River	113
	Bismarck	78
	West Fargo	71.5
	Fargo Shanley	32

Individual Winners

200 Yard Medley Relay

1st - Mandan (Jenny Bachmeier, Kelli Henke, Tiffanie Loeb, Randi Keller), 1:51.28;
2nd - Fargo South, 1:54.04; 3rd - Minot, 1:55.16; 4th - Fargo North, 1:56.37; 5th - Grand Forks Central, 1:57.61; 6th - Jamestown, 1:59.94; 7th - Grand Forks Red River, 2:04.00; 8th - Bismarck Century, 2:04.80.

200 Yard Freestyle (New Record Set in Prelims by Heather Harris, Fargo South, 1:51.78)
 1st - Heather Harris, Fargo South, 1:51.81; 2nd - Lauren Mickelson, Jamestown, 1:57.41;
 3rd - Katie Garvey, Fargo North, 1:59.54; 4th - Tessa Goldade, Minot, 2:01.21; 5th - Katie Lowe,
 Minot, 2:02.80; 6th - Jessica Tietz, Williston, 2:03.69; 7th - Kristen Fiest, Mandan, 2:04.79;
 8th - Laura Watkins, Fargo South, 2:06.26.

200 Yard Individual Medley

1st - Jenny Bachmeier, Mandan, 2:11.37; 2nd - Missy Johnson, Jamestown, 2:13.60;
 3rd - Maggie Mostad, Minot, 2:16.67; 4th - Emily Weeks, Minot, 2:18.17; 5th - Linzey Bachmeier,
 Mandan, 2:18.63; 6th - Jessica Szarkowski, Grand Forks Central, 2:20.15; 7th - Danielle
 Templeton, Minot, 2:20.30; 8th - Amy Anderson, Grand Forks Central, 2:24.31.

50 Yard Freestyle

1st - Nicole Saur, Mandan, 25.15; 2nd - Jill Ament, Jamestown, 25.20; 3rd - Randi Keller,
 Mandan, 25.48; 4th - Emily Ament, Jamestown, 25.61; 5th - Ashley Weigel, Jamestown, 25.69;
 6th - Katie Garvey, Fargo North, 25.89; 7th - Santana Dougherty, Mandan, 25.97; 8th - Bethany
 Hirst, Minot, 26.02.

Diving

1st - Cristl Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 419.95; 2nd - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 415.65; 3rd - Marie
 Boyeff, Minot, 407.45; 4th - Lisa Grabar, Bismarck Century, 391.00; 5th - Jodi Rosborough,
 Bismarck, 375.30; 6th - Janet Eklund, Fargo North, 364.90; 7th - Emily Seibel, Fargo South,
 358.20; 8th - Alissa Andrus, Jamestown, 355.10.

100 Yard Butterfly

1st - Katie Hill, Grand Forks Red River, 1:00.19; 2nd - Talia Merritt, Fargo North, 1:00.24;
 3rd - Linzey Bachmeier, Mandan, 1:01.54; 4th - Katie Lowe, Minot, 1:01.67; 5th - Alecia Gooch,
 Minot, 1:02.34; 6th - Randi Keller, Mandan, 1:03.22; 7th - Tiffanie Loeb, Mandan, 1:03.72;
 8th - Holly Ripplinger, Minot, 1:03.75.

100 Yard Freestyle (New Record Set in Prelims by Heather Harris, Fargo South, 51.49)

1st - Heather Harris, Fargo South, 51.75; 2nd - Nicole Saur, Mandan, 55.46; 3rd - Bethany
 Hirst, Minot, 55.51; 4th - Emily Weeks, Minot, 55.96; 5th - Ashley Weigel, Jamestown, 56.61;
 6th - Abby Szarkowski, Grand Forks Central, 56.90; 7th - Anne Whitman, Fargo Shanley, 57.20;
 8th - Amy Ricker, Mandan, 58.73.

500 Yard Freestyle

1st - Lauren Mickelson, Jamestown, 5:20.71; 2nd - Maggie Mostad, Minot, 5:25.18; 3rd - Jes-
 sica Tietz, Williston, 5:26.37; 4th - Talia Merritt, Fargo North, 5:27.11; 5th - Tessa Goldade,
 Minot, 5:28.14; 6th - Laura Watkins, Fargo South, 5:32.35; 7th - Jessica Szarkowski, Grand
 Forks Central, 5:34.12; 8th - Kendra Siefken, Jamestown, 5:37.70.

200 Yard Freestyle Relay (New Record)

1st - Mandan (Linzey Bachmeier, Nicole Saur, Kristen Fiest, Randi Keller), 1:39.27; 2nd -
 Jamestown, 1:39.37; 3rd - Minot, 1:42.70; 4th - Fargo North, 1:45.35; 5th - Fargo South, 1:45.63;
 6th - Grand Forks Central, 1:47.46; 7th - Williston, 1:48.53; 8th - Bismarck Century, 1:49.59.

100 Yard Backstroke

1st - Jenny Bachmeier, Mandan, 59.27; 2nd - Missy Johnson, Jamestown, 1:01.06; 3rd - Mandi
 Bowman, Fargo South, 1:02.96; 4th - Jill Ament, Jamestown, 1:03.39; 5th - Danielle Templeton,
 Minot, 1:03.74; 6th - Karissa Kline, Mandan, 1:04.80; 7th - Kit Wickel, Bismarck Century, 1:04.81;
 8th - Katie Hill, Grand Forks Red River, 1:05.45.

100 Yard Breaststroke

1st - Kelli Henke, Mandan, 1:06.64; 2nd - Santana Dougherty, Mandan, 1:10.99; 3rd - Jennifer
 Kelly, Minot, 1:11.24; 4th - Aisha Lewis, Minot, 1:12.49; 5th - Erin Wessman, Fargo South,
 1:12.58; 6th - Emily Ament, Jamestown, 1:12.79; 7th - Kristen Fiest, Mandan, 1:13.12; 8th - Liz
 Gero, Bismarck Century, 1:14.81.

400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1st - Jamestown (Jill Ament, Ashley Weigel, Missy Johnson, Lauren Mickelson), 3:39.55;
 2nd - Mandan, 3:40.14; 3rd - Minot, 3:42.65; 4th - Fargo South, 3:46.07; 5th - Williston, 3:55.84;
 6th - West Fargo, 3:59.33; 7th - Grand Forks Red River, 4:00.26; 8th - Fargo North, 4:00.86.

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING

GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER

NOVEMBER 12 & 13, 1999

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$3,298.00
T-Shirts.....	1,630.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$4,928.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Marcy Blikre, Greg Selbo, Patty
 Jacobson, Kam Jilek, Michael
 Giddings, Barb McPeak.....\$1,441.70

Trophies & Awards.....	1,300.78
Insurance.....	173.90
Rent & Janitor.....	1,100.00

Management:

Timers.....	\$ 75.00
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Scorers.....	200.00
Ticket Sellers.....	150.00
Announcer.....	100.00
Ticket Takers.....	140.00
Computer.....	125.00
Door Guards.....	87.50
Police.....	143.00
Finish Judge.....	170.00
Secretarial Help.....	100.00
Postage & Phone.....	20.00
Trainer.....	200.00
Scoreboard.....	155.00
Deck Manager.....	150.00
Miscellaneous.....	80.00
Tickets.....	20.00

T-Shirts..... 451.92

Team Payments..... 3,814.30

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$5,470.10

TOTALS \$10,398.10 \$10,398.10

GIRLS' TENNIS

East Region - Individual Day, May 5 - 6, 2000 -
Grand Forks

Craig Perry, Mgr.

Team Day, May 13, 2000 - Fargo - Ed Lockwood,
Mgr.

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central,
Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton,
West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Central, Fargo North, Grand Forks Red River, Valley City

Top Eight Individuals: Marissa Hangsleben, Grand Forks Central
Meera Damle, Fargo North
Jenni Mihulka, Grand Forks Red River
Shauna Differding, Valley City
Erica Fredstrom, Grand Forks Central
Jaime Votava, Fargo North
Elizabeth Rood, Wahpeton
Katie Carlson, Fargo South

Top Eight Doubles: Cassi Bennett/Alayna Neuman, Wahpeton
Amy Fitzner/Emily Knodle, Valley City
Cara McClean/Sheela Damle, Fargo North
Kristen Stadstad/Anna McIntyre, Grand Forks Central
Katie Scott/Ashley Cummings, Fargo North
Maggie McEnroe/Alex Naastad, Grand Forks Red River
Naomi Speidel/Kim Bergan, Jamestown
Kate Champeaux/Katie Jacobson, Grand Forks Red River

GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Grand Forks
Team Day - Fargo

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$133.31
Tennis Balls.....	245.07
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Court Rental.....	1,162.50
Paper, Postage & Telephone.....	40.00
Secretarial Help.....	75.00
Court Supervisors.....	813.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$2,618.88

West Region - Individual Day May 5 - 6, 2000 -
Minot

Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Team Day, May 13, 2000- Bismarck - Jim
Haussler, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson,
Mandan, Minot, Minot Bishop Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck Century, Williston, Minot, Bismarck St. Mary's

Top Eight Individuals: Jamie Skadeland, Williston
Jessica Fritz, Bismarck Century
Jenna Larson, Bismarck Century
Rachel Warford, Bismarck St. Mary's
Lynelle Notbohm, Minot
Allison Bergman, Williston
Megan Lafferty, Bismarck St. Mary's
Genea Nelson, Minot Bishop Ryan

Top Eight Doubles: Ashley Burke/Tana Wagner, Bismarck Century
Angela Horner/Sarah Mielke, Bismarck Century
Katrina Kittleson/Stef Tande, Minot
Jennifer Jones/Missy Ficek, Minot
Sara Leer, Jolene Kjorstad, Williston
Lexie Hilfer/Megan Hanson, Mandan
Amber McCauley/Kelly Routledge, Williston
Mari Tande/Allison Krebsbach, Minot Bishop Ryan

GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS 2000

Individual Day - Minot
Team Day - Bismarck

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$134.04
Tennis Balls.....	244.44
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Paper, Postage & Telephone.....	25.00
Court Rental.....	600.00
Court Supervisor.....	250.00
Secretarial Help.....	25.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,428.48

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Fargo, May 18 - 20, 2000 - Ed Lockwood, Manager

Team Winners:	1st Place -	Fargo North
	2nd Place -	Grand Forks Central
	3rd Place -	Bismarck Century
	4th Place -	Williston
	Consolation-	Bismarck St. Mary's
Singles Winners:	1st Place -	Marissa Hangsleben, Grand Forks Central
	2nd Place -	Meera Damle, Fargo North
	3rd Place -	Jenni Mihulka, Grand Forks Red River
	4th Place -	Shanua Differding, Valley City
	5th Place -	Jenna Larson, Bismarck Century
	6th Place -	Rachel Warford, Bismarck St. Mary's
Doubles Winners:	1st Place -	Ashley Cummings/Katie Scott, Fargo North
	2nd Place -	Ashley Burke/Tana Wagner, Bismarck Century
	3rd Place -	Amy Fitzner/Emily Knodle, Valley City
	4th Place -	Lisa Horner/Sarah Mielke, Bismarck Century
	5th Place -	Katrina Kittleson/Stef Tande, Minot
	6th Place -	Sheela Damle/Cara McClean, Fargo North

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER MAY 18 - 20, 2000

RECEIPTS

T-Shirts.....\$ 969.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$503.64	
Tennis Balls.....	222.53	
Court Supervisors.....	640.00	
Rent.....	1,250.00	
Secretarial Help.....	25.00	
Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
Paper, Postage & Telephone.....	25.00	
T-Shirts.....	445.20	
Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....	2,380.40	
Deficit paid by NDHSAA.....		\$4,672.77
TOTALS.....	\$5,641.77	\$5,641.77

GIRLS' TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS BEGINNING IN 1974 ELECTRONIC TIMING HAS BEEN USED

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks Red River	12.25	1986
200 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	25.09	1995
400 Meter Dash	DaNae Carlson	Minot	56.34	2000
800 Meter Run	Amanda Dietrich	Mandan	2:12.92	1998
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Carly Emil	Mandan	10:37.14	2000
100 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Svaeson	Fargo South	14.58	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Sarah Klein	Carrington	42.50	1999
Long Jump	Lacy Hinzpeter	Minot	18' 6 1/4"	1997
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5' 9"	1984
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48' 2 1/2"	1997
Discus	Briona Reynolds	Grand Forks Red River	172' 0"	1999
*Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	Grand Forks Red River	162' 3"	1997
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39' 4 1/4"	1998
Pole Vault	Jessica Viele	Wahpeton	10' 9"	2000
400 Meter Relay	Brook Ekstrom,	Mandan	49.70	1997
	Crystal Engstrom, Kim Miller, Sonya Jochim			
800 Meter Relay	Suzie Salak, Kristen	Bismarck Century	1:44.03	1996
	Bachmeier, Jody Moldenhauer, Anne Jorgenson			
1600 Meter Relay	Judy Feasel, Carla	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
	Field, Jennifer Nuelle, Sally Field			
3200 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi,	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999
	Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge			

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks Red River	12.25	1986
200 Meter Dash	Sarah Niemann	Bismarck	25.36	1999
400 Meter Dash	DaNae Carlson	Minot	56.34	2000
800 Meter Run	Amanda Dietrich	Mandan	2:12.92	1998
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Carly Emil	Mandan	10:37.14	2000
100 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Svaeson	Fargo South	14.58	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Kara Deringer	Fargo Shanley	43.89	1995
Long Jump	Lacy Hinzpeter	Minot	18' 6 1/4"	1997
High Jump	Cindy Leingang	Mandan	5' 8 1/4"	1993
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	Grand Forks Red River	48' 2 1/4"	2000
Discus	Briona Reynolds	Grand Forks Red River	172' 0"	1999
*Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	Grand Forks Red River	162' 3"	1997
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39' 4 1/4"	1998
Pole Vault	Jessica Viele	Wahpeton	10' 9"	2000
400 Meter Relay	Brook Ekstrom,	Mandan	49.70	1997
	Crystal Engstrom, Kim Miller, Sonya Jochim			
800 Meter Relay	Suzie Salak, Kristen	Bismarck Century	1:44.03	1996
	Bachmeier, Jody Moldenhauer, Anne Jorgenson			
1600 Meter Relay	Judy Feasel, Carla	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
	Field, Jennifer Nuelle, Sally Field			
3200 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi,	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999
	Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge			

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43' 2"	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162' 8"	1983
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yard Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
***2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

NOTE: Running record, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	12.33	1993
200 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	25.09	1995
400 Meter Dash	Kinsey Coles	Hillsboro	56.58	1999
800 Meter Run	Kristy Popp	Bowman	2:17.01	1998
1600 Meter Run	Tricia Pederson	Tioga	5:08.83	1987
3200 Meter Run	Staci Honeyman	Scranton	11:06.23	2000
100 Meter Hurdles	Margo Levang	Watford City	14.67	1997
300 Meter Hurdles	Sarah Klein	Carrington	42.50	1999
Long Jump	Jamey Muiske	Ashley	18' 2 1/2"	1993
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5' 9"	1984
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48' 2 1/2"	1997
Discus	Heidi Helm	Mayville-Portland	147' 10"	1987
*Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146' 6"	1997
Triple Jump	Alycia Cummings	Cavalier	37' 7 1/2"	1994
400 Meter Relay	Lisa Bosch, Claudelle Bosch, Julie Horner, Jill Jahner	Linton	50.08	1985
800 Meter Relay	Theresa Reinardt, Rachel Bosch, Natasha Pfliger, Sarah White	Hazen	1:45.95	1999
1600 Meter Relay	Erin Quinn, Sarah White, Karen Johansen, Jessi Melland	Hazen	4:03.75	1995
3200 Meter Relay	Amber Klein, Theresa Reinhardt, Krissy Wolf, Tammy Kitzman	Hazen	9:42.20	1998

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41' 6 3/4"	1976
****Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146' 4"	1990
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Eliendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
****1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett Camp, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

****Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter

Relay beginning in 1982.

***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay.

****Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

2000 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Grand Forks	Grand Forks Red River	Fargo South
West	Dickinson	Minot	Mandan

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place:	Second Place:
I	VCSU-Valley City	Lisbon	Central Cass
II	Grand Forks-UND	Minto	Griggs County Central/ Finley-Sharon
III	Devils Lake	Carrington	Langdon
IV	Jamestown College	LaMoure	Ellendale
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Washburn
VI	Minot	Bishop Ryan	Rugby
VII	Watford City	Watford City	Tie - Stanley & New Town
VIII	Dickinson SU	Killdeer	Dickinson Trinity

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

GRAND FORKS UND - GRAND FORKS, ND

May 26 & 27, 2000 - Craig Perry, Manager

TEAM POINTS

1.	Grand Forks Red River..121	Jamestown.....	38
2.	Minot.....89.5	Fargo North.....	37
3.	Fargo South.....78	Devils Lake.....	21
4.	Mandan.....76	West Fargo.....	17
5.	Wahpeton.....49	Williston.....	15
	Grand Forks Central.....48	Valley City.....	10
	Bismarck Century.....48	Fargo Shanley.....	3
	Dickinson.....46.5	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	2
	Bismarck.....42		

CLASS A WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 Meter Dash

1st - Kaneisha Hunter, Grand Forks Central, 12.67; 2nd - DaNae Carlson, Minot, 12.74; 3rd - Katherine Uhlir, Fargo South, 12.85; 4th - Jacinta Kuehn, West Fargo, 12.90; 5th - Briann Kirchoffner, Bismarck, 13.17; 6th - Ashley Gray, Fargo South, 13.31; 7th - Aisha Lewis, Minot, 13.37; 8th - LaRae Bush, Bismarck, 13.53.

200 METER DASH

1st - DaNae Carlson, Minot, 25.63; 2nd - Kaneisha Hunter, Grand Forks Central, 26.02; 3rd - Katherine Uhlir, Fargo South, 26.51; 4th - Briann Kirchoffner, Bismarck, 26.57; 5th - Jacinta Kuehn, West Fargo, 26.79; 6th - Missy Hovern, Devils Lake, 26.99; 7th - Sarah Niemann, Bismarck, 27.38; 8th - Jessie Keller, Valley City, 27.61.

400 METER DASH (Overall record)

1st - DaNae Carlson, Minot, 56.34; 2nd - Patricia Barrus, Fargo North, 59.36; 3rd - Leslie Suchy, Mandan, 59.58; 4th - Brie Anderson, Grand Forks Red River, 59.78; 5th - Annie Leake, Grand Forks Red River, 1:00.77; 6th - Megan Luther, Mandan, 1:01.29; 7th - Courtney Jacobson, Bismarck St. Mary's 1:01.50; 8th - Jessica Schill, Grand Forks Red River, 1:01.56.

800 METER RUN

1st - Beth Hoge, Bismarck Century, 2:17.69; 2nd - Maggie Conlon, Jamestown, 2:17.79; 3rd - Leslie Suchy, Mandan, 2:18.10; 4th - Carly Emil, Mandan, 2:18.28; 5th - Jessica Schill, Grand Forks Red River, 2:20.77; 6th - Ashley Otis, Devils Lake, 2:21.05; 7th - Brie Anderson, Grand Forks Red River, 2:22.99; 8th - Penny Splichal, Dickinson, 2:23.08.

1600 METER RUN

1st - Beth Hoge, Bismarck Century, 4:55.67; 2nd - Carly Emil, Mandan, 4:57.09; 3rd - Melissa Falk, Jamestown, 4:59.61; 4th - Penny Splichal, Dickinson, 5:03.83; 5th - Lindsay Sundell, Fargo South, 5:13.45; 6th - Jessie Lichter, Grand Forks Red River, 5:16.30; 7th - Kristin Murch, West Fargo, 5:17.60; 8th - Jennifer Falk, Jamestown, 5:18.72.

3200 METER RUN (Overall Record)

1st - Carly Emil, Mandan, 10:37.14; 2nd - Beth Hoge, Bismarck Century, 10:40.39; 3rd - Penny Splichal, Dickinson, 10:41.04; 4th - Melissa Falk, Jamestown, 10:47.41; 5th - Lindsay Sundell, Fargo South, 11:15.32; 6th - Jennifer Falk, Jamestown, 11:20.61; 7th - Kristin Murch, West Fargo, 11:24.14; 8th - Jessie Lichter, Grand Forks Red River, 11:25.23.

100 METER HURDLES

1st - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 15.44; 2nd - Amy Uthus, Grand Forks Central, 15.99; 3rd - Steph Huffman, Dickinson, 16.16; 4th - Laura Tomes, Fargo South, 16.21; 5th - Brooke Monson, Jamestown, 16.29; 6th - Sheila Parrish, Fargo North, 16.58; 7th - Tammy Duursma, Bismarck, 16.63; 8th - Jaimie Anderson, Mandan, 16.71.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 44.02; 2nd - Steph Huffman, Dickinson, 45.42; 3rd - Annie Leake, Grand Forks Red River, 45.45; 4th - Heidi Zander, Mandan 46.99; 5th - Jaimie Anderson, Mandan, 47.46; 6th - Beth Elkins, Dickinson, 47.47; 7th - Brooke Monson, Jamestown, 47.57; 8th - Lydia Gokey, Minot, 47.94.

SHOT PUT (Record)

1st - Briona Reynolds, Grand Forks Red River, 48' 2 1/4"; 2nd - Keela Niemeyer Grand Forks Red River, 42' 1 1/4"; 3rd - Dana Olimb, Grand Forks Central 41' 0"; 4th - Talia Merritt, Fargo North, 40' 10"; 5th - Julia Pedersen, Grand Forks Red River, 39' 10"; 6th - Sarah Graves, Minot, 37' 10"; 7th - Missy Erhardt, Bismarck Century, 37' 5 3/4"; 8th - Kristen Bentz, Jamestown, 36' 5 1/4".

JAVELIN

1st - Katie Wilson, Grand Forks Red River, 141' 11"; 2nd - Briona Reynolds, Grand Forks Red River, 132' 0"; 3rd - Jane Backes, Grand Forks Red River, 127' 3"; 4th - Julia Pedersen, Grand Forks Red River, 123' 0"; 5th - Abbi Gibbs, Grand Forks Central, 119' 2"; 6th - Andretta Erickson, Fargo Shanley, 116' 8"; 7th - Molly Lundon, Devils Lake, 115' 5"; 8th - Alexis Nider, Mandan, 111' 10".

DISCUS

1st - Briona Reynolds, Grand Forks Red River, 164' 7"; 2nd - Julia Pedersen, Grand Forks Red River, 162' 4"; 3rd - Talia Merritt, Fargo North, 159' 7"; 4th - Keela Niemeyer, Grand Forks Red River, 148' 0"; 5th - Sarah Graves, Minot, 131' 0"; 6th - Michelle Christenson, Bismarck Century, 123' 5"; 7th - Jessica Sorvaag, Fargo North, 118' 11"; 8th - Miranda Boepple, Dickinson, 118' 5".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Amanda Borseth, Williston, 5' 4"; 2nd - Rheannon Backes, Bismarck Century, 5' 3"; 3rd - Laura Tomes, Fargo South, 5' 2"; 4th - Mandy Zerr, Williston, 5' 1"; 5th - Andrea Feltman, Grand Forks Red River, 5' 0"; 6th - (Tie) Becky Dahlstrom, Grand Forks Red River, 5' 0"; Mindy Rodacker, Grand Forks Red River, 5' 0"; 8th - Kelly Hughes, Bismarck Century, 4' 10".

LONG JUMP

1st - Jessica Trautwein, Fargo South, 17' 4 3/4"; 2nd - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 17' 4 1/4";
3rd - Micaela Kruckenberg, Fargo South, 17' 4 1/4"; 4th - Sarah Nieman, Bismarck, 17' 1/4";
5th - Tressa Ricks, Minot, 16' 11"; 6th - Michelle Burgard, Jamestown, 16' 11"; 7th - Jami Glick,
Minot, 16' 10 1/2"; 8th - Amy Uthus, Grand Forks Central, 16' 9".

TRIPLE JUMP

1st - Tressa Ricks, Minot, 36' 9"; 2nd - Jami Glick, Minot, 36' 9"; 3rd - Jessica Trautwein, Fargo
South, 36' 3 1/2"; 4th - Heather Volk, Valley City, 35' 9 1/4"; 5th - Jessica Viele, Wahpeton,
35' 6 1/2"; 6th - Beth Johnson, Bismarck, 35' 4 1/2"; 7th - Brittni Bruenjes, Valley City, 35' 1/2";
8th - Micaela Kruckenberg, Fargo South, 34' 9".

POLE VAULT (Overall Record)

1st - Jessica Viele, Wahpeton, 10' 9"; 2nd - Jessica Roehrick, Bismarck, 10' 3"; 3rd - Jodi
Rosborough, Bismarck, 10' 0"; 4th - (Tie) Erin Keogh, Dickinson, 9' 9"; Marie Boyeff, Minot, 9'
9"; 6th - Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton, 9' 6"; 7th - Julie Strenkowski, Grand Forks Central, 9' 6"; 8th
- Breanne Sturlaugson, Bismarck, 9' 0".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Fargo South (Katherine Uhlir, Ashley Gray, Jenny Handy, Marissa Giesinger), 49.92;
2nd - Minot, 50.38; 3rd - Mandan, 51.05; 4th - Fargo North, 51.08; 5th - West Fargo, 51.13; 6th
- Dickinson, 51.46; 7th - Bismarck Century, 51.58; 8th - Valley City, 51.72

800 METER RELAY

1st - Fargo South (Katherine Uhlir, Marissa Giesinger, Jessica Trautwein, Jenny Handy), 1:44.43;
2nd - Grand Forks Central, 1:45.38; 3rd - Fargo North, 1:46.12; 4th - Mandan, 1:46.61; 5th -
Dickinson, 1:46.89; 6th - Bismarck, 1:47.04; 7th - Minot, 1:47.48; 8th - Valley City, 1:48.34.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Minot (Sarah Graner, Lydia Gokey, Erin Sisco, DaNae Carlson), 4:01.44; 2nd - Mandan,
4:03.14; 3rd - Grand Forks Red River, 4:05.11; 4th - Dickinson, 4:07.23; 5th - Wahpeton, 4:09.23;
6th - Devils Lake, 4:11.42; 7th - Fargo North, 4:12.02; 8th - Grand Forks Central, 4:13.99.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Devils Lake (Emily Dircks, Catherine Gregoire, Renee Aune, Ashley Otis), 9:37.90;
2nd - Mandan, 9:39.21; 3rd - Grand Forks Red River, 9:41.80; 4th - Jamestown, 9:42.55;
5th - Bismarck Century, 9:52.16; 6th - Minot, 9:57.82; 7th - Bismarck, 10:01.90; 8th - Fargo
South, 10:03.46.

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET**GRAND FORKS UND****May 26 & 27, 2000 - Craig Perry, Manager****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Carrington.....71	Bottineau.....	10
2.	Killdeer.....53	Gackle-Streeter.....	10
3.	Richardton-Taylor.....46	Mohall/Sherwood.....	9
3.	Minot Ryan.....46	Dickinson Trinity.....	8
5.	Hillsboro.....40	Rugby.....	8
	Wells County (Fessenden- Bowdon).....38	Hettinger.....	8
	Bowman.....36	Harvey.....	7
	Quad County (Adams, Edmore/ Border Central/Munich/ Starkweather).....31	Northwood/Hatton.....	6.5
	Velva/Sawyer.....24	Surrey.....	6.5
	Leeds/Maddock.....23	Rolla/Rock Lake.....	5
	Scranton.....23	Washburn.....	5
	Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/ McClusky.....21	Thompson/Central Valley.....	5
	Lisbon.....19	Maple Valley/Oriska.....	5
	Drayton/Valley/St. Thomas.17	Richland.....	5
	Watford City.....16.5	Burke County (Burke Central/ Powers Lake).....	5
	May-Port CG.....15	Hazen.....	5
	Langdon.....13	Griggs County Central/Finley- Sharon.....	4
	LaMoure.....13	Stanley.....	3
	New Salem.....12	Minto.....	3
	Central Cass.....11	North Sargent.....	2.5
	Wishek.....10	Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle....	2
		Towner/Granville/Upham.....	1

CLASS B WINNERS BY EVENTS**100 METER DASH**

1st - Katie Rau, Wells County, 13.19; 2nd - Cassie Hajicek, Drayton/Valley/St. Thomas, 13.32;
3rd - Shawna Kern, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, 13.35; 4th - Carla Buckingham,
Leeds/Maddock, 13.48; 5th - Kim Hoornaert, Wells County, 13.49; 6th - Crystal Willman, New
Salem, 13.49; 7th - Jessica Schanilec, Minto, 13.83; 8th - Jenny Johnson, Surrey, 13.98.

200 METER DASH

1st - Kinsey Coles, Hillsboro, 25.89; 2nd - Sarah Klein, Carrington, 26.30; 3rd - Cassie Hajicek,
Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley, 26.44; 4th - Carla Buckingham, Leeds/Maddock, 26.48; 5th - Shawna
Kern, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, 26.50; 6th - Crystal Willman, New Salem, 26.72;
7th - Kim Hoornaert, Wells County, 26.95; 8th - Stefanie Koetz, Central Cass, 27.37.

400 METER DASH

1st - Kinsey Coles, Hillsboro, 57.67; 2nd - Sarah Klein, Carrington, 59.12; 3rd - Carla Buckingham,
Leeds/Maddock, 1:00.00; 4th - Shawna Kern, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, 1:00.47;
5th - Betsy Spain, Minot Ryan, 1:00.83; 6th - Cassie Hajicek, Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley, 1:01.07;
7th - Lynsey Westrum, Washburn, 1:01.11; 8th - Katie Rau, Wells County, 1:02.11.

800 METER RUN

1st - Kinsey Coles, Hillsboro, 2:17.30; 2nd - Shyla Sheppard, Killdeer, 2:17.37; 3rd - Brittany
Messer, Richardton-Taylor, 2:22.21; 4th - Staci Honeyman, Scranton, 2:22.63; 5th - Mackenzie
Kelson, Lisbon, 2:22.64; 6th - Rachelle Duerre, Mohall/Sherwood, 2:22.98; 7th - Kim Kershishnik,
Killdeer, 2:23.00; 8th - Heather Schuster, Minto, 2:23.76.

1600 METER RUN

1st - Veronica Nagel, Bowman, 5:11.23; 2nd - Staci Honeyman, Scranton, 5:11.26; 3rd - Shyla Sheppard, Killdeer, 5:15.43; 4th - DelRae Messer, Richardton-Taylor, 5:16.08; 5th - Tara Jeske, Killdeer, 5:17.79; 6th - Brittany Messer, Richardton-Taylor, 5:21.75; 7th - Krisa Anderson, Leeds/Maddock, 5:22.21; 8th - Kayla Barenthsen, Burke County, 5:23.25.

3200 METER RUN (Record)

1st - Staci Honeyman, Scranton, 11:06.23; 2nd - Veronica Nagel, Bowman, 11:07.46; 3rd - DelRae Messer, Richardton-Taylor, 11:12.22; 4th - Ariel Smith, Bowman, 11:17.87; 5th - Krisa Anderson, Leeds/Maddock, 11:20.56; 6th - Tara Jeske, Killdeer, 11:28.38; 7th - Kayla Barenthsen, Burke County, 11:40.78; 8th - Vanessa Nagel, Bowman, 11:48.53.

100 METER HURDLES

1st - Karla Fandrich, Richardton-Taylor, 15.46; 2nd - Karla Beck, Quad County, 15.56; 3rd - Andrea Albertson, Minot Ryan, 15.61; 4th - Sarah Klein, Carrington, 16.01; 5th - Adriana Friezen, Carrington, 16.03; 6th - Kari Nelson, Minot Ryan, 16.13; 7th - Katie Killoran, Maple Valley/Oriska, 16.68; 8th - Jeana Dekker, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 16.76.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Kinsey Coles, Hillsboro, 42.52; 2nd - Sarah Klein, Carrington, 42.55; 3rd - Kristina Hall, Minot Ryan, 46.33; 4th - Adriana Friezen, Carrington, 46.70; 5th - Karla Fandrich, Richardton-Taylor, 46.87; 6th - Katie Killoran, Maple Valley/Oriska, 47.36; 7th - Emily Barenthsen, Burke County, 48.04; 8th - Jenna Larson, Watford City, 48.57.

DISCUS

1st - Tara Copenhaver, Carrington, 138' 7"; 2nd - Erica Eastley, LaMoure, 129' 8"; 3rd - Chelsea Hausauer, Velva/Sawyer, 127' 1"; 4th - Alysa Haugen, Quad County, 124' 5"; 5th - Shannon Danks, Killdeer, 123' 1"; 6th - Andrea Ronderos, Washburn, 121' 6"; 7th - Jenna Halone, Rolla/Rock Lake, 119' 2"; 8th - Maggie Aalund, Bottineau, 118' 7".

SHOT PUT

1st - Tara Copenhaver, Carrington, 45' 3 1/4"; 2nd - Chelsea Hausauer, Velva/Sawyer, 41' 4"; 3rd - Shannon Danks, Killdeer, 37' 6"; 4th - Ann Johnson, Carrington, 37' 3/4"; 5th - Jessica Zundel, Gackle-Streeter, 36' 9 3/4"; 6th - Kendra Haugen, Minot Ryan, 36' 7 1/4"; 7th - Jenna Halone, Rolla/Rock Lake, 36' 2 1/4"; 8th - Erica Eastley, LaMoure, 35' 11".

JAVELIN

1st - Chelsea Hausauer, Velva/Sawyer, 127' 1"; 2nd - Alisha Pagel, Hottinger, 127' 0"; 3rd - Tracie Schroeder, Mohall/Sherwood, 123' 11"; 4th - Katie Jacobs, Thompson/Central Valley, 122' 9"; 5th - Erica Eastley, LaMoure, 121' 7"; 6th - Janelle Jaha, Stanley, 119' 8"; 7th - Christina Reinhart, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 117' 6"; 8th - Laura Holen, Towner/Granville/Upham, 115' 9".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Lyndsy Geggelman, Central Cass, 5' 6"; 2nd - Kari Nims, Lisbon, 5' 5"; 3rd - Tia Dolechek, Killdeer, 5' 3"; 4th - (Tie) Jenny Johnson, Surrey, 5' 1"; Ashley Wahus, Watford City, 5' 1"; 6th - (Tie) Aylin Wold, Northwood/Hatton, 4' 11"; LeAnn Asche, North Sargent, 4' 11"; 8th - Elizabeth McCarty, Leeds/Maddock, 4' 11".

LONG JUMP

1st - Karla Beck, Quad County, 17' 1"; 2nd - Jessica Irmen, Carrington, 16' 9"; 3rd - Jessica James, Watford City, 16' 8"; 4th - Sarah Long, Dickinson Trinity, 16' 6 1/2"; 5th - Leslie Bjugstad, Lisbon, 16' 4"; 6th - Tonya Weigelt, Wells County, 16' 3 1/2"; 7th - Jennifer Bakkum, Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle, 16' 3 1/2"; 8th - Nicole Koosmann, Rolla/Rock Lake, 16' 1 1/4".

TRIPLE JUMP

1st - Lacey Saylor, Wishek, 35' 5"; 2nd - Rachel Beck, Quad County, 34' 11 1/2"; 3rd - Latifah Dillard, Gackle-Streeter, 34' 10 1/2"; 4th - Karla Fandrich, Richardton-Taylor, 34' 7 1/4"; 5th - Tara Grove, Rugby, 34' 3 1/2"; 6th - Leslie Bjugstad, Lisbon, 34' 3/4"; 7th - Kayla Campbell, Bottineau, 34' 0"; 8th - Jeana Dekker, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 33' 10".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Wells County (Kim Hoornaert, Tonya Weigelt, Sabrina Lloyd, Katie Rau), 51.08; 2nd - Minot Ryan, 51.17; 3rd - New Salem, 51.52; 4th - Hazen, 51.65; 5th - Rugby, 51.68; 6th - Bottineau, 51.84; 7th - Richland, 52.55; 8th - Surrey, 52.69.

800 METER RELAY

1st - Minot Ryan (Kristina Hall, Betsy Spain, Kari Nelson, Andrea Albertson), 1:46.94; 2nd - Wells County, 1:47.22; 3rd - Harvey, 1:48.10; 4th - May-Port CG, 1:49.21; 5th - Bottineau, 1:49.66; 6th - Richland, 1:49.85; 7th - Dickinson Trinity, 1:49.88; 8th - Bowman, 1:50.26.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Langdon (Jill Mostad, Lauren Treleaven, Carissa Mikkelsen, Sarah Mack), 4:09.46; 2nd - May-Port CG, 4:09.64; 3rd - Minot Ryan, 4:09.89; 4th - Watford City, 4:10.39; 5th - Killdeer, 4:10.60; 6th - Bowman, 4:11.82; 7th - Richardton-Taylor, 4:12.07; 8th - Harvey, 4:12.50.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Killdeer (Tara Jeske, Brandi Selle, Kim Kirshisnik, Shyla Sheppard), 9:46.77; 2nd - Bowman, 9:51.92; 3rd - Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, 10:01.85; 4th - Richardton-Taylor, 10:01.86; 5th - Northwood/Hatton, 10:04.30; 6th - Langdon, 10:06.35; 7th - May-Port CG, 10:09.74; 8th - Dickinson Trinity, 10:10.44.

Boys Girls Region Track
2000

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGEMENT	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS
CLASS B	1 Valley City SU	812.00	658.49	150.00	305.00	-301.49	812.00
	2 Grand Forks UND	1048.00	658.49	150.00	285.00	-45.49	1048.00
	3 Devils Lake	792.00	658.49	150.00	330.00	-346.49	792.00
	4 Jamestown	720.00	658.49	150.00	460.00	-548.49	720.00
	5 Bismarck	1290.00	658.49	0.00	535.00	96.51	1290.00
	6 Minot SU	1464.00	658.49	150.00	335.00	320.51	1464.00
	7 Watford City	1045.00	658.49	150.00	340.00	-103.49	1045.00
	8 Dickinson Trinity	991.00	658.49	150.00	200.00	-17.49	991.00
		8162.00	5267.92	1050.00	2790.00	-945.92	8162.00
CLASS A East West	Grand Forks	1237.00	658.49	673.00	1214.00	-1308.49	1237.00
	Dickinson	1157.00	658.49	150.00	272.00	76.51	1157.00
		2394.00	1316.98	823.00	1486.00	-1231.98	2394.00

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B STATE TRACK

Grand Forks UND - Craig Perry, Manager

May 26 - 27, 2000

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions.....	\$30,503.00
T-Shirts.....	18,305.60

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$46,808.60

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials.....	\$ 1,946.80
Desk Officials.....	1,100.00
Trophies & Awards.....	7,153.94
Janitor.....	900.00
Insurance.....	1,534.15

Management:

Ticket Sellers.....	\$360.00
Ticket Takers.....	923.50
Police.....	450.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Secretarial Help.....	250.00
Announcers.....	650.00
Postage & Supplies.....	415.66
Trainer.....	400.00
Porta potties.....	400.00
Set up and take down crew....	1,237.50
Copier.....	95.99
Mobile Radio.....	425.00
Starter Shells.....	239.88
Awards Tents.....	50.00
UND Plant Services.....	3,029.00
Meet Referee.....	300.00
Track Tags.....	556.15
T-Shirts & Caps.....	\$10,273.68
Team Payments.....	7,973.40
	84,109.20

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$68,182.57

TOTALS \$114,991.17 \$114,991.17

GIRLS' VOLLEYBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR GIRLS' CLASS B VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT:** 1
CHAIRMAN: Brian Duchscherer, Wishek
SCHOOLS: (7) Ashley/Zeland, Gackle-Streeter, Linton, Napoleon, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Wishek
TOURNAMENT: Gackle, Feb. 5 & 7; Pete Remboldt, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 2
CHAIRMAN: Mitch Carlson, LaMoure
SCHOOLS: (7) Edgeley, Ellendale, LaMoure, Montpelier, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central
TOURNAMENT: LaMoure, Feb. 5 & 7; Mitch Carlson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 3
CHAIRMAN: Wayne Ulven, Richland
SCHOOLS: (7) Enderlin, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Minnor, Richland, Wyndmere
TOURNAMENT: Lisbon, Feb. 5 & 7; Joe Howell, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 4
CHAIRMAN: Kevin Coles, Hillsboro
SCHOOLS: (7) Central Cass, Fargo Oak Grove, Hillsboro, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Page/Hope
TOURNAMENT: Kindred, Feb. 5 & 7; Greg Jerlow, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 5
CHAIRMAN: Craig Eraas, Northwood
SCHOOLS: (6) Carrington, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Midkota, New Rockford, North Central
TOURNAMENT: New Rockford, Feb. 3 & 5; Larry Larson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 6
CHAIRMAN: Craig Eraas, Northwood
SCHOOLS: (6) Central Valley, Finley-Sharon, Hatton, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson
TOURNAMENT: Mayville-Portland CG, Feb. 3 & 6; Del Kessler, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 7
CHAIRMAN: Claude Sheldon, Park River
SCHOOLS: (6) Lakota, Larimore, Midway/Fordville-Lankin, Minto, Park River, Tri County
TOURNAMENT: Park River, Feb. 5 & 7; Donna Galloway, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 8
CHAIRMAN: Jim Bailey, Cavalier
SCHOOLS: (6) Cavalier, Drayton, Langdon, St. Thomas, Valley, Waihalla
TOURNAMENT: Cavalier, Feb. 5 & 7; Jim Bailey, Manager

- DISTRICT:** 9
CHAIRMAN: Gaillard Peltier, Dunseith
SCHOOLS: (7) Bottineau, Dunseith, Rolla, Rugby, St. John, Towner, Westhope/Newburg
TOURNAMENT: Bottineau, Feb. 1, 3 & 7; Gary Mortensen, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 10
CHAIRMAN: Mark Lindahl, Cando
SCHOOLS: (7) Anamoose/Drake, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, Harvey, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon/Sykeston)
TOURNAMENT: Maddock, Feb. 3, 5, 7; Richard Cheatley, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 11
CHAIRMAN: Charles Fredrickson McClusky
SCHOOLS: (7) Garrison/Max, Sheridan County, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Velva, Washburn, Wilton
TOURNAMENT: Underwood, Feb. 3, 5, 7; Gene Utecht, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 12
CHAIRMAN: Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs-Burlington
SCHOOLS: (9) Berthold, Bishop Ryan (Minot) Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Mohall/Sherwood, Our Redeemer's Christian (Minot), Sawyer, Surrey
TOURNAMENT: Des Lacs-Burlington & Glenburn, Feb. 3 & 7; Alton Nygard & Robert Thom, Mgrs.
- DISTRICT:** 13
CHAIRMAN: Barry Haggin, Divide County
SCHOOLS: (8) Burke Central/Bowbells, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Wildrose-Alamo
TOURNAMENT: Tioga, Feb. 3 & 5; Ron Dockter, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 14
CHAIRMAN: Kathy Grueneich, Trinity Christian (Williston)
SCHOOLS: (6) Alexander, New Town, Parshall, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston), Watford City
TOURNAMENT: Williston State College, Feb. 3 & 5; Kathy Grueneich, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 15
CHAIRMAN: Clyde Heinle, Flasher
SCHOOLS: (8) Center, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Glen Ullin, Golden Valley/Halliday, Hazen, New Salem, Standing Rock Community Grant School (Fort Yates)
TOURNAMENT: Hazen, Feb. 5 & 7; Joel Wood, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 16
CHAIRMAN: Ken Keller, Dickinson Trinity
SCHOOLS: (9) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Dickinson Trinity, Hettinger, Killdeer, New England, Regent/Mott, Richardton-Taylor
TOURNAMENT: Killdeer, Feb. 4, 5 & 7; Bob Wheeling, Manager

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL

REPORT OF SCORES

DISTRICT 1 - GACKLE - PETE REMBOLDT, MANAGER

First Round

Wishek - Bye

Ashley/Zeeland 3 - Shiloh Christian 2
15-8, 8-15, 17-15, 14-16, 15-11

Gackle-Streeter 3 - Steele-Dawson 0
15-0, 15-9, 15-13

Napoleon 3 - Linton 1
7-15, 15-12, 16-14, 15-10

Second Round

Wishek 3 - Ashley/Zeeland 1
15-3, 15-2, 16-18, 15-6

Napoleon 3 - Gackle-Streeter 0
15-12, 16-14, 15-7

Third & Fourth

Ashley/Zeeland 3 - Gackle-Streeter 1
15-10, 7-15, 15-13, 15-7

Championship

Wishek 3 - Napoleon 1
11-15, 15-7, 15-5, 15-9

DISTRICT 2 - LAMOURE - MITCH CARLSON, MANAGER

First Round

Oakes - Bye

Sargent Central 3 - LaMoure 1
15-4, 14-16, 15-5, 15-7

Ellendale 3 - Montpelier 0
15-5, 15-7, 15-9

North Sargent 3 - Edgeley 0
15-1, 15-3, 15-7

Second Round

Oakes 3 - Sargent Central 1
12-15, 15-13, 15-11, 15-2

North Sargent 3 - Ellendale 1
14-16, 15-2, 15-0, 15-8

Third & Fourth

Sargent Central 3 - Ellendale 0
15-13, 15-8, 15-11

Championship

Oakes 3 - North Sargent 2
15-13, 15-5, 14-16, 11-15, 15-7

DISTRICT 3 - LISBON - JOE HOWELL, MANAGER

First Round

Richland - Bye

Enderlin 3 - Lisbon 1
7-15, 19-17, 15-5, 15-7

Hankinson 3 - Milnor 1
15-8, 14-16, 15-5, 15-0

Wyndmere 3 - Lidgerwood 0
15-3, 15-2, 15-0

Second Round

Richland 3 - Enderlin 0
15-4, 15-5, 15-9

Wyndmere 3 - Hankinson 1
15-6, 9-15, 15-7, 15-9

Third & Fourth

Hankinson 3 - Enderlin 2
15-10, 15-0, 8-15, 8-15, 15-13

Championship

Richland 3 - Wyndmere 0
15-9, 15-8, 15-7

DISTRICT 4 - KINDRED - GREG JERLOW, MANAGER

First Round

Hillsboro - Bye

Central Cass 3 - Northern Cass 1
15-6, 7-15, 15-9, 15-6

Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Maple Valley/Oriska 1
15-0, 15-0, 13-15, 15-2

Kindred 3 - Hope-Page 0
15-5, 15-8, 15-11

Second Round

Hillsboro 3 - Central Cass 1
15-7, 15-5, 11-15, 15-9

Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Kindred 1
13-15, 15-11, 15-4, 15-9

Third & Fourth

Central Cass 3 - Kindred 0
15-7, 15-4, 15-8

Championship

Hillsboro 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 0
15-6, 15-8, 15-5

DISTRICT 5 - NEW ROCKFORD - DAVID LIBIS, MANAGER

First Round

Midkota - Bye

Dakota Prairie 3 - North Central 1
15-12, 15-8, 13-15, 15-6

Carrington - Bye

Griggs County Central 3 - New Rockford 0
15-7, 15-10, 15-10

Second Round

Midkota 3 - Dakota Prairie 0
15-4, 15-5, 15-10

Carrington 3 - Griggs County Central 1
15-13, 5-15, 16-14, 17-15

Third & Fourth

Griggs County Central 3 - Dakota Prairie 1
15-2, 13-15, 15-12, 15-8

Championship

Midkota 3 - Carrington 0
15-11, 15-11, 15-3

DISTRICT 6 - MAYVILLE-PORTLAND CG - DEL KESSLER, MANAGER

First Round

Thompson - Bye

Finley-Sharon 3 - Central Valley 2
11-15, 15-12, 15-10, 11-15, 15-13

Mayville-Portland CG - Bye

Hatton 3 - Northwood 0
15-0, 15-2, 15-11

Second Round

Thompson 3 - Finley-Sharon 0
15-4, 15-4, 15-9

Mayville-Portland CG 3 - Hatton 2
15-7, 15-11, 12-15, 7-15, 15-11

Third & Fourth

Hatton 3 - Finley-Sharon 1
15-13, 8-15, 15-9, 15-11

Championship

Thompson 3 - Mayville-Portland CG 0
17-15, 15-3, 15-10

DISTRICT 7 - PARK RIVER - DONNA GALLOWAY, MANAGER**First Round**

Park River - Bye

Lakota 3 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 1
11-15, 15-5, 17-15, 15-7

Minto - Bye

Tri-County 3 - Larimore 1
15-13, 15-11, 10-15, 16-14

Second Round

Park River 3 - Lakota 0
15-0, 15-7, 15-4

Minto 3 - Tri-County 2
12-15, 17-15, 15-9, 13-15, 16-14

Third & Fourth

Tri-County 3 - Lakota 0
15-9, 15-13, 15-7

Championship

Park River 3 - Minto 2
12-15, 6-15, 15-12, 15-8, 15-6

DISTRICT 8 - CAVALIER, JIM BAULEY, MANAGER**First Round**

Langdon - Bye

Cavalier 3 - Drayton 2
7-15, 15-12, 15-11, 13-15, 15-13

Walhalla - Bye

Valley 3 - St. Thomas 1
15-2, 13-15, 15-3, 15-5

Second Round

Langdon 3 - Cavalier 0
15-9, 15-4, 15-8

Valley 3 - Walhalla 0
15-8, 15-12, 17-15

Third & Fourth

Cavalier 3 - Walhalla 2
15-12, 2-15, 16-14, 6-15, 15-3

Championship

Langdon 3 - Valley 1
15-8, 15-0, 11-15, 20-18

DISTRICT 9 - BOTTINEAU - GARY MORTENSEN, MANAGER**First Round**

Rolla/Rock Lake - Bye

St. John 3 - Westhope/Newburg 1
3-15, 15-8, 15-12, 15-5

Bottineau 3 - Dunseith 0
15-0, 15-7, 15-7

Towner/Granville/Upham 3 - Rugby 1
15-13, 12-15, 15-6, 15-12

Second Round

Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - St. John 1
15-8, 15-5, 13-15, 15-10

Bottineau 3 - Towner/Granville/Upham 0
15-3, 15-5, 15-12

Third & Fourth

St. John 3 - Towner/Granville/Upham 0
15-8, 15-7, 15-8

Championship

Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Bottineau 1
15-9, 8-15, 15-8, 15-5

DISTRICT 10 - MADDOCK - RICHARD CHEATLEY**First Round**

Leeds - Bye

Harvey 3 - Wells County 0
15-5, 15-13, 15-10

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 3 - Maddock 0
15-7, 15-1, 15-13

Drake/Anamoose 3 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 1
15-10, 7-15, 15-10, 16-14

Second Round

Leeds 3 - Harvey 0
15-4, 15-10, 15-9

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 3 - Drake/Anamoose 1
15-3, 10-15, 15-5, 15-13

First Consolation Round

Wells County - Bye

Maddock 3 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 0
15-3, 15-0, 15-3

Second Consolation Round

Harvey 3 - Maddock 0
15-3, 15-7, 15-6

Wells County 3 - Drake/Anamoose 1
15-12, 16-14, 13-15, 15-10

Third & Fourth

Harvey 3 - Wells County 0
15-6, 15-1, 15-13

Championship

Leeds 3 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 0
15-2, 15-7, 15-13

DISTRICT 11 - UNDERWOOD - GENE UTECHT, MANAGER**First Round**

Sheridan County - Bye

Underwood 3 - Washburn 1
0-15, 15-13, 15-10, 15-12

Wilton 3 - Garrison 0
15-2, 15-1, 15-10

Velva 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer
15-8, 15-10, 13-15, 15-3

Second Round

Sheridan County 3 - Underwood 0
15-8, 15-8, 16-14

Wilton 3 - Velva 2
15-17, 15-9, 15-9, 5-15, 15-3

Third & Fourth

Underwood 3 - Velva 1
15-13, 10-15, 15-5, 15-7

Championship

Sheridan County 3 - Wilton 2
15-9, 8-15, 10-15, 17-15, 15-9

DISTRICT 12 - GLENBURN - ROBERT THOM, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Surrey 3 - Sawyer 0
15-5, 15-5, 15-1

First Round

Mohall/Sherwood 3 - Surrey 1
11-15, 15-2, 15-6, 15-9

Bishop Ryan 3 - Our Redeemer's 0
15-4, 15-11, 15-9

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Berthold 0
15-6, 15-11, 15-13

Kenmare 3 - Glenburn 0
15-3, 15-11, 15-5

Second Round

Bishop Ryan 3 - Mohall/Sherwood 2
11-15, 8-15, 17-15, 15-6, 15-7

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Kenmare 0
15-11, 15-11, 15-13

Third & Fourth

Kenmare 3 - Mohall/Sherwood 1
2-15, 15-12, 15-12, 14-16, 15-7

Championship

Bishop Ryan 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1
14-16, 15-8, 15-6, 17-15

DISTRICT 13 - TIOGA - RON DOCKTER, MANAGER**First Round**

Ray 3 - Burke Central/Bowbells 0
15-1, 15-2, 15-0

Powers Lake 3 - Stanley 0
15-6, 15-13, 15-11

Tioga 3 - Grenora 0
15-2, 15-3, 15-2

Wildrose-Alamo 3 - Divide County
15-12, 16-14, 15-12

Second Round

Ray 3 - Powers Lake 0
15-4, 15-4, 15-8

Tioga 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 0
15-6, 15-5, 15-11

Third & Fourth

Powers Lake 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 0
15-11, 15-8, 16-14

Championship

Ray 3 - Tioga 1
15-8, 9-15, 15-7, 15-5

Challenge Game

Tioga 3 - Powers Lake 1
15-6, 15-5, 10-15, 16-14

DISTRICT 14 - WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE - KATHY GRUENEICH, MANAGER**First Round**

Trenton - Bye

New Town 3 - Parshall/Plaza/North Shore 2
10-15, 15-13, 15-10, 16-18, 15-12

Trinity Christian - Bye

Alexander 3 - Watford City 1
15-7, 15-7, 13-15, 16-14

Second Round

Trenton 3 - New Town 1
15-3, 3-15, 15-10, 15-11

Trinity Christian 3 - Alexander 0
15-9, 15-2, 15-10

Third & Fourth

Alexander 3 - New Town 0
15-8, 15-11, 15-12

Championship

Trenton 3 - Trinity Christian 2
15-12, 15-11, 9-15, 8-15, 15-13

DISTRICT 15 - HAZEN - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER**First Round**

Hazen 3 - SRCGS (Fort Yates) 0
15-3, 15-3, 15-12

Golden Valley/Halliday 3 - Flasher 0
15-13, 15-10, 15-12

New Salem 3 - Elgin-New Leipzig 0
15-10, 15-9, 15-13

Center 3 - Glen Ullin 0
15-0, 15-7, 15-7

Second Round

Hazen 3 - Golden Valley/Halliday 0
15-3, 15-2, 15-2

Center 3 - New Salem 1
15-3, 13-15, 15-8, 15-8

First Consolation Round

Flasher 3 - SRCGS (Fort Yates) 0
15-9, 15-4, 15-7

Elgin-New Leipzig 3 - Glen Ullin 1
11-15, 15-7, 15-12, 15-8

Second Consolation Round

New Salem 3 - Flasher 1
15-5, 6-15, 15-9, 15-8

Golden Valley/Halliday 3 - Elgin-New Leipzig 0
15-1, 19-17, 15-9

Third & Fourth

New Salem 3 - Golden Valley/Halliday 0
16-14, 15-9, 15-3

Championship

Hazen 3 - Center 0
15-6, 15-12, 15-10

DISTRICT 16 - KILLDEER - BOB WHEELING, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Regent/Mott 3 - Belfield/South Heart 0
15-8, 15-9, 15-10

First Round

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Regent/Mott 0
15-4, 15-4, 15-1

Richardton-Taylor 3 - Bowman 1
5-11, 15-8, 14-16, 15-6

Hettinger 3 - Beach 1
4-15, 15-12, 15-9, 15-7

New England 3 - Killdeer 0
15-9, 15-9, 15-12

Second Round

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Richardton Taylor 1
15-9, 11-15, 15-11, 15-10

New England 3 - Hettinger 1
15-5, 15-12, 12-15, 15-8

First Consolation Round

Bowman 3 - Regent/Mott 1
15-4, 15-4, 14-16, 15-4

Beach 3 - Killdeer 0
15-12, 15-12, 15-13

Third & Fourth
Richardton-Taylor 3 - Hettinger 1
15-0, 15-13, 11-15, 15-12

Championship
Dickinson Trinity 3 - New England 0
15-5, 16-14, 15-9

VOLLEYBALL DISTRICTS - 2000

DIS SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFIC.	VB & PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	POLICE CAR PAR	MISC.	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
1 Gackle	1605.00	954.00	224.32	82.65	80.00	0.00	0.00	220.00	44.03	1605.00
2 LaMoure	2287.82	874.00	185.83	120.00	77.23	0.00	61.53	170.00	799.23	2287.82
3 Lisbon	2329.00	908.42	224.32	125.45	313.00	0.00	78.00	189.81	490.00	2329.00
4 Kindred	2012.50	940.00	250.51	100.60	268.25	0.00	48.00	200.00	205.14	2012.50
5 New Rockford	1354.38	732.00	250.39	76.70	0.00	0.00	142.13	120.00	33.16	1354.38
6 May-Port-CG	1960.00	755.00	250.51	107.00	150.00	0.00	65.98	140.00	491.51	1960.00
7 Park River	1622.00	925.00	224.32	90.10	50.00	0.00	152.58	180.00	0.00	1622.00
8 Cavalier	1195.90	736.00	250.51	68.79	0.00	0.00	71.75	210.00	-141.15	1195.90
9 Bottineau	2060.05	899.50	250.50	112.00	300.00	0.00	198.05	195.00	105.00	2060.05
10 Maddock	3232.00	1307.50	250.51	170.60	127.13	0.00	280.75	350.00	745.51	3232.00
11 Underwood	2034.00	715.00	185.67	110.70	128.00	0.00	152.60	479.60	262.43	2034.00
12 DeS-L-B & Glenb	2080.00	951.00	250.79	113.00	100.00	0.00	30.00	330.00	305.21	2080.00
13 Triega	3606.90	1111.00	191.87	186.35	200.00	0.00	212.59	395.00	1310.09	3606.90
14 Williston SC	1825.66	972.50	159.48	96.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	396.78	1825.66
15 Hazen	3428.00	1020.00	250.79	96.40	500.00	0.00	120.53	556.30	883.98	3428.00
16 Killdeer	2658.78	1312.50	224.60	135.30	100.00	0.00	0.00	396.94	489.44	2658.78
	35291.99	15113.42	3624.92	1792.54	2393.61	0.00	1614.49	4332.65	6420.36	35291.99

CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 10 & 12, 2000

Region I - Wishek - Brian Duchscher, Manager

First Round

Wishek - Bye
North Sargent 3 - Ashley/Zeeland 0
15-5, 15-9, 15-11

Oakes - Bye
Sargent Central 3 - Napoleon 0
15-10, 15-12, 15-8

Second Round

North Sargent 3 - Wishek 1
15-8, 12-15, 15-1, 15-5
Oakes 3 - Sargent Central 0
15-11, 15-11, 15-2

Third & Fourth

Wishek 3 - Sargent Central 0
15-12, 15-11, 15-2

Championship

Oakes 3 - North Sargent 1
15-11, 10-15, 15-1, 15-9

Region II - Casselton - Steve Lorentzen, Manager

First Round

Richland - Bye
Fargo Oak Gove 3 - Hankinson 2
14-16, 15-11, 12-15, 15-13, 16-14

Hillsboro - Bye
Wyndmere 3 - Central Cass 2
15-10, 15-9, 10-15, 10-15, 15-7

Second Round

Richland 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 0
15-1, 15-9, 15-1
Hillsboro 3 - Wyndmere 0
15-7, 15-7, 15-8

Third & Fourth

Wyndmere 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 0
15-5, 15-12, 15-1

Championship

Hillsboro 3 - Richland 1
15-11, 6-15, 15-13, 15-13

Region III - New Rockford - David Libis, Manager

First Round

Midkota - Bye
May-Port CG 3 - Griggs County Central 0
15-13, 15-8, 15-1

Thompson - Bye
Carrington 3 - Hatton 0
15-12, 19-17, 15-5

Second Round

May-Port CG 3 - Midkota 0
15-9, 15-10, 15-12
Thompson 3 - Carrington 0
15-3, 15-7, 15-3

Third & Fourth

Midkota 3 - Carrington 0
15-13, 15-8, 15-11

Championship

May-Port CG 3 - Thompson 1
5-15, 15-13, 15-7, 15-12

Region 4 - Langdon - Dennis Kary

First Round

Park River - Bye
Tri-County 3 - Valley 2
15-11, 15-10, 11-15, 5-15, 15-5

Langdon - Bye
Minto 3 - Cavalier 1
15-9, 15-6, 9-15, 15-3

Second Round

Park River 3 - Tri-County 2
15-8, 13-15, 15-5, 12-15, 15-13
Langdon 3 - Minto 1
15-2, 13-15, 15-4, 15-11

Third & Fourth

Tri-County 3 - Minto 2
15-7, 14-16, 16-14, 10-15, 15-5

Championship

Langdon 3 - Park River 1
15-10, 5-15, 15-8, 15-5

Region 5 - Bottineau - Gary Mortensen, Manager

First Round

Rolla/Rock Lake - Bye
Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 3 - St. John 1
4-15, 15-13, 15-5, 15-10

Harvey 3 - Bottineau 0
16-14, 15-6, 15-7
Leeds - Bye

Second Round

Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 1
11-15, 15-6, 15-8, 15-5
Leeds 3 - Harvey 1
3-15, 15-7, 15-11, 15-3

Third & Fourth

Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 3 - Harvey 0
15-6, 15-10, 15-12

Championship

Leeds 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 0
15-10, 15-1, 15-8

Region 6 - Glenburn - Robert Thom, Manager

First Round

Sheridan County - Bye
Underwood 0
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 -
15-2, 15-0, 15-8

Bishop Ryan - Bye
Kenmare 3 - Wilton 0
15-13, 15-1, 15-8

Second Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Sheridan County 0
15-3, 15-5, 15-4
Kenmare 3 - Bishop Ryan 0
15-11, 15-11, 15-9

Third & Fourth

Bishop Ryan 3 - Sheridan County 0
15-7, 15-11, 15-6

Championship

Kenmare 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1
15-6, 15-6, 4-15, 15-7

Region 7 - Tioga - Ron Dockter, Manager**First Round**

Ray - Bye

Trinity Christian 3 - Powers Lake 1
15-2, 11-15, 15-0, 15-5

Trenton - Bye

Tioga 3 - Alexander 0
15-3, 15-8, 15-11

Second Round

Ray 3 - Trinity Christian 1
13-15, 15-13, 15-6, 15-9

Tioga 3 - Trenton 1
15-5, 6-15, 15-13, 15-13

Third & Fourth

Trenton 3 - Trinity Christian 2
15-12, 15-1, 14-16, 9-15, 15-8

Championship

Ray 3 - Tioga 0
15-12, 15-9, 15-10

Region 8 - Hazen - Joel Wood, Manager**First Round**

Hazen - Bye

New England 3 - New Salem 2
15-7, 15-9, 14-16, 10-15, 15-9

Dickinson Trinity - Bye

Richardton-Taylor 3 - Center 1
15-5, 16-14, 11-15, 15-7

Second Round

Hazen 3 - New England 0
15-7, 15-12, 15-5

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Richardton-Taylor 1
15-13, 7-15, 15-10, 15-11

Third & Fourth

New England 3 - Richardton-Taylor 1
2-15, 15-6, 15-7, 15-10

Championship

Hazen 3 - Dickinson Trinity 0
15-5, 15-6, 15-8

CLASS A EAST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL**FEBRUARY 10 - 12, 2000****WAHPETON - BEN FINK, MANAGER****Play-In Matches**

Wahpeton 3 - Valley City 2
15-10, 9-15, 15-13, 15-17, 15-12

Fargo Shanley 3 - Grafton 1
8-15, 15-10, 15-8, 15-8

Grand Forks Central 3 - Jamestown 0
15-5, 15-6, 15-8

First Round

Fargo North 3 - Wahpeton 0
15-5, 15-4, 15-6

West Fargo 3 - Fargo Shanley 0
15-3, 15-9, 15-13

Devils Lake 3 - Fargo South 0
15-12, 16-14, 15-11

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Grand Forks Central 0
15-11, 15-4, 15-10

Second Round

Fargo North 3 - Devils Lake 0
15-7, 15-13, 15-11

Grand Forks Red River 3 - West Fargo 0
15-9, 15-5, 16-14

First Consolation Round

Fargo South 3 - Wahpeton 0
15-8, 17-15, 15-5

Grand Forks Central 3 - Fargo Shanley 0
15-13, 15-0, 15-11

Second Consolation Round

West Fargo 3 - Fargo South 0
15-7, 15-7, 15-4

Devils Lake 3 - Grand Forks Central 2
4-15, 15-10, 15-13, 13-15, 15-7

Third & Fourth

West Fargo 3 - Devils Lake 1
15-7, 14-16, 15-0, 15-10

Championship

Fargo North 3 - Grand Forks Red River 0
15-7, 15-13, 15-11

CLASS A WEST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 10 - 12, 2000

BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

Play-In Match

Beulah 3 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 0
15-1, 15-5, 15-4

First Round

Williston 3 - Beulah 0
15-1, 15-3, 15-4

Mandan 3 - Bismarck Century 1
15-12, 12-15, 15-10, 15-7

Minot 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
15-4, 15-1, 15-2

Bismarck 3 - Dickinson 0
15-7, 15-7, 15-10

Second Round

Williston 3 - Mandan 1
15-12, 12-15, 15-10, 15-7

Minot 3 - Bismarck 1
17-15, 12-15, 15-5, 16-14

First Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 3 - Beulah 1
14-16, 16-14, 15-3, 15-9

Dickinson 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 2
15-8, 16-14, 7-15, 12-15, 15-10

Second Consolation Round

Bismarck 3 - Bismarck Century 1
13-15, 15-2, 15-7, 15-7

Mandan 3 - Dickinson 0
15-10, 15-12, 15-13

Third & Fourth
Bismarck 3 - Mandan 2
15-7, 5-15, 15-7, 14-16, 15-3

Championship
Minot 3 - Williston 1
8-15, 15-8, 15-13, 15-13

VOLLEYBALL REGIONS - CLASS A & B - 2000

REG SITE	CLASS B	TOTAL INCOME	OFFICIALS	MANAGE		RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	TROPHIES AWARDS	MISC.	NET PROFIT OR LOSS		TOTAL EXPENDITURE
				MENT	JANITOR							
1	Wishak	2591.00	944.00	474.54	200.00	138.55	168.26	76.10	589.55	2591.00		2591.00
2	Casselton	3740.00	946.50	685.00	350.00	196.00	168.41	10.00	1384.09	3740.00		3740.00
3	New Rockford	2980.00	990.00	345.00	200.00	158.00	168.26	246.83	871.91	2980.00		2980.00
4	Langdon	2979.00	750.00	220.00	225.00	157.95	168.32	0.00	1457.73	2979.00		2979.00
5	Bottineau	2972.00	802.00	327.00	400.00	157.60	168.53	89.44	1027.43	2972.00		2972.00
6	Glenburn	3096.00	710.00	370.00	250.00	163.80	168.05	0.00	1434.15	3096.00		3096.00
7	Tioga	4057.00	671.00	493.60	175.00	211.85	168.00	0.00	2337.55	4057.00		4057.00
8	Hazen	2711.00	1005.00	637.50	500.00	144.55	168.30	0.00	255.65	2711.00		2711.00
	TOTALS	25126.00	6818.50	3552.64	2300.00	1328.30	1346.13	422.37	9358.06	25126.00		
	CLASS A											
E	Wahpeton	5606.00	2821.50	2080.85	1228.75	289.30	168.22	0.00	-982.62	5606.00		5606.00
W	Bismarck	5833.00	1648.50	908.25	150.00	300.65	168.53	0.00	2657.07	5833.00		5833.00
	TOTALS	11439.00	4470.00	2989.10	1378.75	589.95	336.75	0.00	1674.45	11439.00		
	GRAND TOTALS	36565.00	11288.50	6541.74	3678.75	1918.25	1682.88	422.37	11032.51	36565.00		

CLASS A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL**First Round**

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Bismarck 1
16-14, 2-15, 15-9, 15-7

Minot 3 - Devils Lake 0
15-5, 15-7, 15-9

Fargo North 3 - Mandan 0
15-1, 15-6, 15-9

West Fargo 3 - Williston 2
15-4, 15-11, 11-15, 14-16, 15-12

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Minot 0
15-9, 15-7, 16-14

Fargo North 3 - West Fargo 1
15-9, 10-15, 15-8, 15-9

Consolation Round

Bismarck 3 - Devils Lake 0
15-2, 15-10, 15-0

Williston 3 - Mandan 1
16-18, 15-9, 15-8, 15-6

Seventh & Eighth

Mandan 3 - Devils Lake 1
6-15, 15-4, 15-11, 15-12

Fifth & Sixth

Bismarck 3 - Williston 2
15-7, 9-15, 15-9, 9-15, 17-15

Third & Fourth

West Fargo 3 - Minot 2
15-12, 8-15, 13-15, 15-12, 15-4

Championship

Fargo North 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1
15-5, 15-8, 9-15, 15-4

CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL**First Round**

Hazen 3 - Ray 0
15-5, 15-6, 15-6

Langdon 3 - Leeds 2
15-10, 15-8, 5-15, 14-16, 15-5

Hillsboro 3 - Kenmare 0
17-15, 15-5, 15-11

May-Port CG 3 - Oakes 0
15-3, 15-7, 15-5

Second Round

Hazen 3 - Langdon 0
15-3, 15-13, 15-1

Hillsboro 3 - May-Port CG 2
13-15, 13-15, 15-12, 16-14, 15-9

Consolation Round

Ray 3 - Leeds 0
15-9, 15-12, 15-12

Oakes 3 - Kenmare 2
8-15, 10-15, 15-7, 15-9, 15-8

Seventh & Eighth

Leeds 3 - Kenmare 0
15-3, 15-11, 15-11

Fifth & Sixth

Ray 3 - Oakes 1
15-4, 4-15, 15-10, 15-4

Third & Fourth

Langdon 3 - May-Port CG 2
11-15, 16-14, 15-10, 15-17, 15-10

Championship

Hillsboro 3 - Hazen 0
15-10, 15-3, 15-11

CLASS A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL**FARGO CIVIC CENTER - MARCY BLIKRE,
MANAGER****FEBRUARY 17 - 19, 2000****RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions.....	\$29,401.00
T-Shirts.....	4,131.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$33,532.00
----------------------------	--------------------

DISBURSEMENTS:Officials: State A:

Steph Smith, Ken Willmann,
Lynda Bertsch, Milo Moyano,
Marshall Johnson, Donna Hutchison

State B:

Laurie Good, Nancy Paintner,
Randy Deckert, Stuart Dolan,
Carol Hoistad, Sue Rau..... \$6,270.86

Trophies & Awards.....	2,092.47
------------------------	----------

Insurance.....	1,479.05
----------------	----------

Rent & Janitor.....	3,087.50
---------------------	----------

Management:

Ticket Sellers.....	464.00
Ticket Takers.....	464.00
Police.....	300.00
Floor Captain.....	210.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Announcer.....	75.00
Secretarial Help.....	50.00
Telephone & Postage.....	75.00
Stats.....	300.00
Car Packers.....	112.50
Trainer.....	300.00
Scorers.....	360.00
	\$3,110.50

T-Shirts.....	1,595.76
---------------	----------

Team Payments.....	14,914.00
--------------------	-----------

Profit to NDHSAA.....	981.86
-----------------------	--------

TOTALS.....	\$33,532.10	\$33,532.10
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

MUSIC, SPEECH & PLAYS

1999 - 2000 MUSIC, SPEECH AND PLAY CONTESTS

CLASS B:**REGION I:** Glenn Door, Milnor, Chmn.-Treas.**Music:** March 21 - Large Groups; April 18 - Small Groups at NDSCS-Wahpeton; Tilford Kroshus, Mgr.**Speech:** April 13 - Speech at NDSCS-Wahpeton; Jaci Kaler(Lidgerwood), Mgr.**Plays:** November 16, 1999 - NDSCS - Wahpeton,

Dolly Winger, North Sargent, Mgr.

REGION II: Kevin Coles, Hillsboro, Chmn.**Music:** March 14 - Large Groups; April 15 - Small Groups at NDSU-Fargo; Emille Stordalen, 5356-134th Avenue SE, Enderlin 58027, Mgr.**Speech:** April 8 - Central Cass (Casselton), Denise Raeder, Mgr.**Plays:** November 14, 1999 - VCSU - Valley City, Dan McRoberts, Mgr.**REGION III:** John Jankowski, Larimore, Chmn.**Music:** March 11 - Large Groups at Larimore HS, Steve Ragan, Mgr.; April 14 - Small Groups at Mayville SU, Mike Bakken, May-Port CG HS, Mgr.**Speech:** April 7 - Speech at May-Port CG HS, Cynthia Kaldor, Mgr.**Plays:** November 4, 1999 - Larimore High School, David Paukert, Mgr.**REGION IV:** Elroy Burkle, Munich/Starkweather, Chmn.**Music:** March 23 - Instr. at Leeds HS; Leo Froehlich, Devils Lake, Mgr.; April 14 - Vocal at Rugby, Leo Froehlich, Devils Lake, Mgr.**Speech:** April 8 - Speech at Rugby HS, Bonita Lindseth, Mgr.**Plays:** November 4, 1999 - Lakota High School, Phyllis Kadrmas, Mgr.**REGION V:** Dennis Adair, Pingree-Buchanan HS, Chmn.-Treas.**Music:** March 14 - Large Groups at Carrington HS, Mary Harvala, Mgr;

April 13 - Small Instrumental at VCSU;

April 18 - Small Vocal at VCSU; Terry Longshore, Mgr.

Speech: April 15 - Speech at Carrington HS, Karla Michaelson, Mgr.**Plays:** VCSU - Valley City, Dan McRoberts, Mgr.**REGION VI:** Tim Ketterling, Napoelon HS, Chmn.**Music:** April 15 - Small Groups at Edgeley HS, Julie Aas of Bismarck, Mgr.; April 25 - Large Groups at Oakes, Harvey Wolff, Mgr.**Speech:** April 8 - Speech at Linton HS; Sandy Meidinger, Mgr.**Plays:** November 12, 1999 - Gackle-Streeter HS; Claudia Seymour, Mgr.**REGION VII:** Jerome Enget, Hazen, Chmn.**Music:** April - Large Groups at BSC, Tom Porter, Mgr.;

April 18 - Small Groups at Bismarck SC; Tom Porter, Mgr.

Speech: April 14 - Speech at Washburn HS, Vickie Mayer, Mgr.**Plays:** November 10, 1999 - Hazen High School, Kathy Lund**REGION VIII:** Michael Ness, Boittineau HS, Chmn.-Treas.**Music:** March 11 - Large Groups; April 8 - Small Groups at Minot SU;

Sherry Wheeling, Mgr.

Speech: April 15 - Speech at Minot SU; Cheryl Nilsen, Mgr.**Plays:** November 11, 1999 - MSU - Minot, Conrad Davidson, Mgr.**REGION IX:** Marilyn Vatne, Wildrose-Alamo HS, Chmn.**Music:** March 14 - Vocal at Williston SC, Lyle Johnson (Alexander), Mgr.; April 1 - Instrumental at Watford City HS; Bruce Erickson, Mgr.**Speech:** April 8 - New Town HS, Jeanette LaRock, Mgr.**Plays:** November 14, 1999 - Williston - Alvina Skogen, Ray, Mgr.**REGION X:** Patrick Feist, Glen Ullin HS, Chmn.**Music:** March 14 - Large Groups at Dickinson SU, April 17 - Small Groups at Dickinson Trinity; Andy Jangula, Mgr.**Speech:** April 14 - Speech at Richardton-Taylor HS; Sue Anderson, Richardton, Mgr.**Plays:** November 12, 1999 - Dickinson SU - Sue Anderson, Richardton, Mgr.**CLASS A:****EAST REGION:** Ed Lockwood, Fargo South, Chmn.**Music:** April 4 - Wind Instruments and Percussion at Fargo NDSU-Warren Olfert, Fargo-NDSU, Mgr/Strings at Fargo Discovery-Denese Odegaard, Mgr.

April 11 - Vocal Sub-Region at VCSU, Leesa Levy/Bob Hetler, Mgrs.

April 11 - Vocal Sub-Region at Fargo Discovery, Deb Waid, Mgr.

Speech: March 18 - Speech at Grand Forks Central, Yvonne Kalka, Mgr.,**WEST REGION:** Dale Ekstrom, Mandan, Chmn.**Music:** April 7 - Wind Instruments, Percussion & Strings at Bismarck Century, Tim Fogderud, Mgr.

April 13 - Vocal at Minot Auditorium, Dave Jensen, Minot HS (MCC), Mgr.

Speech: March 18 - Speech at Mandan HS, Pat Pins, Mgr.**STATE EVENTS****State Class A Play Festival:** March 31 - Mandan HS, Bob Hetler, Mgr.**State Class A Speech Tournament:** April 1 - Bismarck Century HS, Bob Hetler, Mgr.**State Class A Music Festival:** April 28 - Jamestown College, Dr. Thompson Brandt & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.**State Class B Speech Tournament:** April 29 at Mandan HS, Bob Hetler, Mgr.**State Class B Music Festival:** May 6 at Minot SU/Bishop Ryan HS, Robert Larson & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.

1999 REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

REGION:	SITE:	1ST PLACE:	2ND PLACE:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	North Sargent "The Insanity of Mary Girard"	Lisbon "Class Action"
II	VCSU-Valley City	Enderlin "Prometheus"	Kindred "You Can't Get There From Here"
III	Larimore	Larimore "Story Theatre"	Langdon "Diary Of Adam"
IV	UNDLR-Devils Lake	Rugby "Escape from Nemotex"	Sheyenne "Blues"
V	VCSU-Valley City	Griggs County Central "Competition Piece"	Sykeston "Cinderella's Shakespeare"
VI	Gackle	Wishek "The True Story of Cinderella"	Linton "The Letter People"
VII	Hazen	Washburn "Early Frost"	Hazen "Class Action"
VIII	Minot SU	Garrison "For Whom The Southern Belle Tolls"	Sherwood "Childhood"
IX	Williston	Bowbells "Commercials"	Tioga "It's Cold in Them Thar Hills"
X	Dickinson SU	3 way tie for first Hettinger "The Idiot and the Oddity: A Parody that Probes Perennially Pertinent Social Issues" Richardton-Taylor "Ballerinas, Choose Your Weapons" Dickinson Trinity "I Kinow I Saw Gypsies"	

STATE PLAY CONTEST - NOVEMBER 22, 1999

1st -	Hettinger	"The Idiot and the Oddity: A Parody that Probes Perennially Pertinent Social Issues"
2nd-	Garrison	"For Whom the Southern Belle Tolls"
3rd -	Bowbells	"Commercials"
4th-	Richardton-Taylor	"Ballerinas, Choose Your Weapons"

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE PLAYS

Larimore	"Story Theatre"
Sherwood	"Childhood"

SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

Nathan Mugaas	-	Sherwood	Marcella Keith	-	Sherwood
Erin Fitzgerald	-	Washburn	Jessica Johnson	-	Bowbells
Kyle Thilmony	-	Enderlin	Karla Fredrick	-	North Sargent
DeeAnn Nevland	-	Griggs County Central	Kate Bartz	-	Richardton-Taylor
Mitch Omar	-	Tioga	Stacy Mueller	-	Rugby
Jerrod Seifert	-	Hettinger	Salesha Cleaver	-	Larimore
Anna Palmer	-	Kindred	Tiegen Kosiak	-	Wishek
Amber Hoff	-	Dickinson Trinity	Kathryn Bentley	-	Garrison
Gerg Korgel	-	Garrison	Joel Stockdill	-	Garrison
Kayla Vandal	-	Garrison			

STATE CLASS B ONE-ACT PLAY

UNIVERSITY OF MARY/BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE/MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL NOVEMBER 22, 1999

PAT PINS & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

RECEIPTS:		
T-Shirts.....		\$1,062.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
State Judges.....	\$1,188.25	
Manager's Fee.....	100.00	
Workers.....	150.00	
Miscellaneous.....	9.80	
Trophies & Awards (Reg. & State).....	1,140.78	
T-Shirts.....	339.28	
School Payments.....	900.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$2,766.11</u>
TOTALS	\$3,828.11	3,828.11

STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY

MARCH 31, 2000 - MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL

BOB HETLER, MANAGER

SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS:

Laura Lanz, Mandan
"Phaeton & the Sun Chariot"
Corey Thuen, Devils Lake
"This Is A Test"
Stuart Savelkoul, Jessica Staloch & Tiffany Cermak, Beulah
"Mr. Flannery's Ocean"
Megan Hunter & Ryan Hellevang, Fargo North
"Taming of the Shrew"
Max Westlund, Fargo South
"Death"
Nolan Riegler, Bismarck St. Mary's
"Cop & Anthem"
Adam Montgomery and Stacy Mittag, West Fargo
"Island of Dreams"
Dusty Rockney, Thomas Golden & Amy Folkestad, Williston
"Dark Of The Moon"
Burke Gardner, Dickinson
"Why Do We Laugh"

PLACEWINNERS IN THE SCENE DESIGN CONTEST:

1st - Matt Olson, Williston
2nd - Megan Coon, West Fargo

PLACEWINNERS IN THE COSTUME DESIGN CONTEST:

1st - Ashley Parrow, West Fargo
2nd - Kate Dabinko, Williston

PLACEWINNERS IN THE INDIVIDUAL EVENTS:

SOLO ACTING:	1st - David Johnson West Fargo
	2nd - Abigail Smith, Fargo South
DUET ACTING :	1st - Andrew Bruns/Chandler Grant, Wahpeton
	2nd - Megan Maixner/Taylor Strande, Fargo South
DUET MUSICAL THEATRE:	1st - Naomi Hovendick/Tonya Burkle, Devils Lake
	2nd - Andrew Hanback/Emily Skinner, Fargo South
SOLO MUSICAL THEATRE:	1st - Marcy Twete, Devils Lake
	2nd - Rachel Samuelson, West Fargo

CLASS A REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
East	Grand Forks Central	Fargo Shanley	Devils Lake
West	Mandan	Valley City	Mandan

STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST BISMARCK CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL BOB HETLER, MANAGER APRIL 1, 2000

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	1st Place - Fargo Shanley	117 points
	2nd Place - Valley City	107 points
	3rd Place - Beulah	59 points
	4th Place - Devils Lake	44 points

SERIOUS PROSE

1st - Emily Beck, Valley City; 2nd - Brooke Halgren, Devils Lake; 3rd - Marcy Twete, Valley City; 4th - Tiffany Cermak, Beulah; 5th - Krista Hoffner, Beulah; 6th - Lisa Vang, Fargo Shanley; 7th - Sara Rolf, Valley City; 8th - Maja Lisa Fritzhuspen, Bismarck St. Mary's.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Rob McSparron, West Fargo; 3rd - Mary Cameron, Mandan; 4th - Jessica Staloch, Beulah; 5th - Andy Hill, Valley City; 6th - Nathan Viton, Bismarck Century; 7th - Danielle Webster, Devils Lake; 8th - Jennie Belanus, Devils Lake.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Stuart Savelkoul, Beulah; 2nd - Teri Erickson, Grafton; 3rd - Leah Juelke, Fargo South; 4th - Deanna Wanner, Mandan; 5th - Sarah McRoberts, Valley City; 6th - Kim Weiser, Fargo North; 7th - Dainy Larson, Mandan; 8th - Nicole Gehring, Bismarck.

POETRY

1st - Dorothy Mason, Valley City; 2nd - Erin Drevlow, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Allie Jordahl, Fargo South; 4th - Stuart Savelkoul, Beulah; 5th - Cameron Hoffard, West Fargo; 6th - Blake Taylor, Fargo South; 7th - Lindsey Vix, Bismarck Century; 8th - Carol Okigbo, Fargo Shanley.

SERIOUS DUO

1st - Dorothy Mason/Emily Beck, Valley City; 2nd - Allison Sherman/Dan Rolle, West Fargo; 3rd - Tom Walz/Marie Strident, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Kris Hoffner/Sarina Usselman, Beulah; 5th - Darcie Ellertson/Sarah Sletten, Devils Lake; 6th - Stacia Heringer/Tiffany Cermak, Beulah; 7th - Adrienne Racek/Allison Schuler, Fargo South; 8th - Toby Wray/Beth Yost, Dickinson.

HUMOROUS DUO

1st - Andrew Bruns/Cassie Hodgson, Wahpeton; 2nd - Zach Frohlich/Danny Meidinger, Mandan; 3rd - Melissa Romans/Jared Ladbury, Valley City; 4th - Mitch Noltmiller/Katie Schuler, Devils Lake; 5th - Janet Jordan/Brandon Donahue, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Na Truong/Max Westlund, Fargo South; 7th - Jim Eastin/Tony Helvig, Mandan; 8th - Jake Enget/Joe Lindquist, Fargo South.

EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Sarah McRoberts, Valley City; 2nd - Erin Drevlow, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Sarah Anderson, Devils Lake; 4th - Cassie Hodgson, Wahpeton; 5th - Leah Juelke, Fargo South; 6th - Jessie Christy, Valley City; 7th - Darcie Ellertson, Devils Lake; 8th - Justin Boese, Fargo South.

VARSITY EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Kathleen Curtis, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Bill Viestenz, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Jennifer Hoepfner, Beulah; 4th - Liz Connor, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Rose Beauclair, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Cassie Scherr, Grand Forks Central; 7th - Ryan Kirk, Beulah; 8th - Larry Bernard, Valley City.

NOVICE EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Scot Miller, Fargo South; 2nd - Grant Hagstrom, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Paul Storm, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Natalie Espejo, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Andrew Berg, Fargo North; 6th - Lyle Kennedy, Mandan; 7th - Patrick Garrison, Fargo North; 8th - Sean Neukom, Devils Lake.

IMPROMPTU SPEAKING

1st - Larry Bernard, Valley City; 2nd - Robert Kirsch, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Tracy Richter, Valley City; 4th - Bill Viestenz, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Katie Krajeck, West Fargo; 6th - Joey Roberson-Kitzman, Beulah; 7th - Joe Lindquist, Fargo South; 8th - Sarah Sletten, Devils Lake.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Stacia Heringer, Beulah; 2nd - Melissa Romans, Valley City; 3rd - Bill Thomason, Devils Lake; 4th - Katie Bolstad, Valley City; 5th - Mike Roehrick, Bismarck; 6th - A. J. Morman, Wahpeton; 7th - Katie Kohler, Valley City; 8th - Dusty O'Connell, Grand Forks Red River.

SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st - Durba Mitra, Wahpeton; 2nd - Ben Braun, Valley City; 3rd - Anna Knier, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Burke Gardner, Dickinson; 5th - John Woodruff, West Fargo; 6th - Kaitlyn Rogers, Mandan; 7th - Katie Oliver, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th - Phil Zubrod, Valley City.

SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE

1st - Daria Eberhardt, Fargo North; 2nd - Divya Agarwal, Fargo North; 3rd - Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Chandler Grant, Wahpeton; 5th - Natalie Espejo, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Tracy Richter, Valley City; 7th - Sajid Zaidi, Fargo South; 8th - Kristen Moritz, Valley City.

SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st - Liz Conner, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - David DeCock, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Katie Baumstark, Bismarck; 4th - Steph Schock, Mandan; 5th - Dimple Gujral, Grand Forks Red River; 6th - Jared Ladbury, Valley City; 7th - Kim Winnege, Devils Lake; 8th - Michael Herman, Beulah.

ONE ACT PLAY & STATE A SPEECH MANDAN/BISMARCK CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL BOB HETLER, MANAGER MARCH 31 & APRIL 1, 2000

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts..... \$ 502.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges..... \$4,733.91
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)..... 1,839.70
Lunches for Workers..... 66.00
Tabulators & Workers..... 372.91
Postage..... 22.33
Paper and envelopes..... 20.58
Manager's Fee..... 100.00
T-Shirts..... 258.24

Per Diem Payments..... 2,267.50

Deficit Paid by NDHSA..... \$9,179.17
TOTALS..... **\$9,681.17**

2000 REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Lidgerwood	Sargent Central
II	Casselton	Central Cass	Enderlin
III	Mayville-Portland CG	May-Port CG	Park River
IV	Rugby	Leeds	Rugby
V	Carrington	Finley-Sharon	Dakota Prairie
VI	Linton	Wishek	Linton
VII	Washburn	Washburn	Hazen
VIII	Minot SU	Garrison	Velva
IX	New Town	Bowbells	Stanley
X	Richardton	Bowman	Richardton-Taylor

STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

MANDAN - APRIL 28, 2000 - BOB HETLER, MANAGER

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	1st Place -	Bowman	83 points
	2nd Place -	Richardton-Taylor	52 points
	3rd Place -	Garrison	36 points
	4th Place -	Central Cass	31 points
	5th Place -	Bowbells	25 points
	6th Place -	Velva	24 points

SERIOUS PROSE

1st - Jeannine Lovas, Hillsboro; 2nd - Elizabeth Haugen, Butte; 3rd - Liza Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor; 4th - Kate Bartz, Richardton-Taylor; 5th - Paul Ferderer, Linton; 6th - Laura Johnson, Velva; 7th - Suzanne Swanson, Washburn; 8th - Madeleine Pfeiffer, Underwood.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Matthew Miller, Garrison; 2nd - Jerrod Seifert, Hettinger; 3rd - Marco Moser, Leeds; 4th - Justin Meyer, Fairmount; 5th - Tyler Anderson, Sheyenne/New Rockford; 6th - Justin Brennan, Bowman; 7th - Zac Hall, Berthold; 8th - Jessica Johnson, Velva.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st - Tieggen Kosiak, Wishek; 2nd - DelRae Messer, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Jessica Skold, Leeds; 4th - Pat Lipsiea, May-Port CG; 5th - Stephanie Fisher, Garrison; 6th - Kristen Pfeiff, Richland; 7th - Adam Zavalney, Langdon; 8th - Rea Retterath, Hazen.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Erin Nelson, Central Cass; 2nd - Badar Tareen, Cavalier; 3rd - Tiffany Messer, Richardton-Taylor; 4th - Kristen Holland, Central Cass; 5th - Jennifer Martz, May-Port CG; 6th - Matthew Nudell, Hettinger; 7th - Jessica Migler, Richland; 8th - Cheryl Sick, Washburn.

SERIOUS DUO

1st - Kate Bartz/DelRae Messer, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Jennifer Larson/Jeanne Lovas, Hillsboro; 3rd - Nathan Axvig/Stacy Mueller, Rugby; 4th - Crystal Harles/Anna Palmer, Kindred; 5th - Kristy Dingfelder/Darby Feist, Bowman; 6th - Amanda Haugeberg/Jessica Kenner, Leeds; 7th - Callie Anderson/Heather Bell, Park River; 8th - Matthew Shirado/Lesley Wetzel, Glen Ullin.

HUMOROUS DUO

1st - Eric Begstedt/Mike Lloyd, Wimbeldon-Courtenay; 2nd - Emerson Ehls/Chad Schoch, New England; 3rd - Nicole Murphy/Katie Murphy, Berthold; 4th - Amanda Bonn/Candace Kurtti, Bisbee-Egeland; 5th - Darrin Bohl/Matt Carlson, Bowbells; 6th - Jennie Anderson/Kayla Braun, Richardton-Taylor; 7th - Lindsay Gerving/Jeremie Schafer, Glen Ullin; 8th - Tanner Auch/Luke Kavlie, Shiloh Christian.

EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Monica Miller, Glen Ullin; 2nd - Pat Lipsiea, May-Port CG; 3rd - Erin Nelson, Central Cass; 4th - Rachel Schneider, Bowman; 5th - Jennifer Ashley, Velva; 6th - Celeste Schweyen, Bowbells; 7th - Jill Anderson, Bowbells; 8th - Rea Retterath, Hazen.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Mark Popp, Bowman; 2nd - Sarala Nagala, Sargent Central; 3rd - Timothy Forsch, Washburn; 4th - Margaretta Hanson, Hillsboro; 5th - Eric Ausk, Central Cass; 6th - Tony Nagel, Bowman; 7th - Mike Stebbins, Bowman; 8th - Brett Solberg, Lakota.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Rachel Schneider, Bowman; 2nd - Kyle Thilmony, Enderlin; 3rd - Amber Poulson, Central Cass; 4th - Austin Hermunsle, Richland; 5th - Brian Huber, Shiloh Christian; 6th - Courtney Mundahl, Cando; 7th - Lindsay Halcrow, Hope-Page; 8th - Brandon Medenwald, Lidgerwood.

STORYTELLING

1st - Kayla Vandal, Garrison; 2nd - Tammy Anderson, Northern Cass; 3rd - Natasha Zimmerman, Garrison; 4th - Karin Osterberg, Mohall; 5th - Katrina Donagby, Dakota Prairie; 6th - Crystal Harles, Kindred; 7th - Lynn Velle, Finley-Sharon; 8th - Lacey Silha, Bowman.

IMPROMPTU

1st - Liza Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Hannah Dyk, Bowman; 3rd - Jenn Burke, Bowman; 4th - Clark Gion, Regent/Mott; 5th - Josiah Jenkins, Rugby; 6th - Kayla Schafer, Glen Ullin; 7th - Dan Kelsch, Washburn; 8th - Eve Kinn, Hankinson.

SPEECH TO PERSUADE

1st - Badar Tareen, Cavalier; 2nd - Kristy Popp, Bowman; 3rd - Jason Suydam, Garrison; 4th - Kristin Corey, Bowbells; 5th - Chris Berger, Dickinson Trinity; 6th - Carolene Martin, Washburn; 7th - Holly Ames, Washburn; 8th - Danielle Marquardt, Bowbells.

SPEECH TO INFORM

1st - Corrie Tivis, Bowman; 2nd - Jill Anderson, Bowbells; 3rd - Julia Wynn, Velva; 4th - Alison Bowman, Bowman; 5th - Kristy Popp, Bowman; 6th - Jeff West, Hettinger; 7th - Amanda Ford, Richardton-Taylor; 8th - Katie Hochgraber, Northern Cass.

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st - Jayd Kittelson, Velva; 2nd - Jerrod Seifert, Hettinger; 3rd - Erin Fitzgerald, Washburn; 4th - Nathan Mugaas, Sherwood; 5th - Laura White, Bowman; 6th - Tara Deseth, Elgin-New Leipzig; 7th - Rod Sawyer, Bowbells; 8th - Kyle Archbold, Enderlin.

STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT

MANDAN - BOB HETLER, MANAGER

APRIL 29, 2000

RECEIPTS

T-Shirts..... \$2,066.00

DISBURSEMENTS

State Judges..... \$ 5,369.81
 Manager's Fee..... 200.00
 Tabulator's Fee..... 205.00
 Trophies & Awards..... 2,666.48
 Janitor..... 118.90
 T-Shirts..... 670.32
 Timers Lunches..... 66.70
 Postage, Paper & Envelopes..... 72.05
 Per Diem Paid to Schools..... 2,142.50
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$9,445.76

TOTALS

\$11,511.76 \$11,511.76

2000 Summary of A and B Speech Regions

REG SITE	SP	HI	DI	PI	SD	HD	EPR	VES	NES/Str	RAD	PERS	INF	ENT	IMP	Play	TOTAL
1 NDSCS-Wahp.	21	20	13	18	14	19	11	7		9	10	8	9	7	6	176
2 Central Cass	23	22	14	18	17	18	14	13		17	18	14	15	18	14	241
3 Mayville	19	22	14	14	12	21	10	2		11	13	10	10	5	6	175
4 Rugby	35	30	22	21	27	26	14	7		15	19	16	15	14	18	286
5 Carrington	16	17	13	16	18	21	10	10		10	11	10	10	9	8	185
6 Linton	18	21	11	12	11	16	7	4		8	11	7	10	5	5	153
7 Washburn	23	18	18	20	24	24	13	8		11	16	11	8	7	9	217
8 Minot SU	23	28	23	23	21	28	16	10		17	14	7	6	11	13	248
9 New Town	16	16	8	10	12	14	6	3		11	8	6	8	4	7	140
10 Richardton	27	22	19	23	27	22	17	16		22	24	17	17	19	21	302
E GF Central	32	31	27	32	31	30	29	10		16	24	29	29	23	30	379
W Mandan	27	27	22	25	22	22	23	11		10	21	12	18	19	18	281
TOTAL	280	274	206	232	236	259	170	101		157	189	145	155	141	153	2783

SUMMARY OF 2000 A and B MUSIC REGIONS

SITES	VS	VE	Mxd Chr	B-Chr	G-Chr	IS	IE	BD	MMM	SC	SS	SE	St Bd	Total
West-Minot/Bismarck	227	195	0	0	0	265	225	0	7	0	40	25	0	984
East-Fargo/Valley City	275	195	0	0	0	262	248	0	16	0	74	72	0	1142
1-NDSCS-Wahpeton	68	94	7	0	3	65	70	6	12	2	0	0	2	329
II-NDSU-Fargo	115	85	8	0	1	77	67	7	10	3	2	0	3	378
III-Mayville/Larimore	130	175	10	1	2	110	125	10	8	1	4	1	3	580
IV-Leeds/Rugby	135	175	0	0	0	97	144	0	8	0	0	0	0	559
V-Carrington/VCSU	80	125	7	0	1	62	66	5	6	1	0	0	1	354
VI-Edgeley/Oakes	88	85	7	0	2	59	65	9	11	2	0	0	4	340
VII-Bismarck SC	82	100	14	0	4	87	78	13	9	2	1	0	3	393
VIII-Minot SU	115	120	12	1	3	85	81	14	6	4	0	0	2	443
IX-Alexander/Wal. City	107	125	8	0	0	92	128	10	10	1	1	0	1	483
X-Dickinson	120	102	13	1	3	97	113	10	6	0	0	0	0	465
Totals	1540	1578	86	3	19	1368	1410	84	109	16	122	98	19	6450

Music and Speech Participation

YEAR	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
REG	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH
WEST	7	7	8	8	8	9
EAST	8	8	11	10	11	10
1	8	8	8	8	8	8
2	17	7	12	10	12	9
3	22	15	20	13	20	10
4	24	17	19	17	18	15
5	21	12	16	12	12	9
6	17	10	13	9	13	9
7	22	18	23	12	23	15
8	26	14	25	15	26	13
9	15	7	15	7	15	10
10	24	15	19	11	19	11
TOTAL	217	143	189	132	188	128

STATE CLASS A MUSIC FESTIVAL **APRIL 29, 2000 - JAMESTOWN COLLEGE** **DR. THOMPSON BRANDT & BOB HETLER, MGRS.**

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Lindsay Erdahl, Fargo South; Molly Prout, GF Red River; Emily Skinner, Fargo South; Lexi Grote, Jamestown; Mary Ness, Minot; Erin Richardton, Fargo North; Jamie Rennich, Minot; Ruth Kulzer, Fargo South; RaeAnn Levang, GF Red River; Becky Koppelman, West Fargo; Ellery Tofte, GF Red River; Nicki Anderson, West Fargo; Kristen Moritz, Valley City; MeriCarol Storhaug, Bismarck; Sarah Rolf, Valley City; Anika Kleingartner, Wachter, Bismarck; Jill Kruckenberg, Wahpeton; Kristen Tiggelaar, Bismarck Century; Sarah Tessman, Fargo North; Erin Sorenson, Valley City; Megan Habiger, Fargo North; Rachel Ohlheiser, Discovery, Fargo; Becca Erhardt, Bismarck Century; Ashley Paulson, Jamestown; Molly Petrik, Minot; Shalaine Caudill, GF Red River; Jenn Mitzel, Valley City; Becki Orman, Mandan; Amanda Joachim, Fargo South; Emily Beck, Valley City; Katie Bolstad, Valley City; Erin Brown, GF Red River; Deanna Wanner, Mandan; Nicole Breuer, Wahpeton; Cassie Hodgson, Wahpeton; Annie Winter, Bismarck Century; Lindsey Johnnson, Fargo South; Sarah Anderson, Devils Lake; Heidi Vold, Dickinson; Chelsea Buzick, West Fargo; Jill Grewe, Fargo North; Adrienn Halland, Fargo South; Stacy Mittag, West Fargo; Kinndlee Lund, Minot; Breanna Haman, Simle, Bismarck; Amanda Irvine, Bismarck; Natasha Yearwood, GF Red River; Lacey Solberg, Mandan; Megan Kolbo, Bismarck Century; Cambria Dwell, Bismarck Century; Kaitlin Rogers, Mandan; Anne Wieben, Bismarck Century; Kara Barke, GF Red River; Becky Hoaby, Wahpeton; Molly Brooks, Bismarck Century; Jessica Magness, Discovery, Fargo; Emily Amegard, Bismarck Century; Nicholle Breikjem, Fargo South; Molly Anderson, Discovery, Fargo; Lindsay Coles, Valley City; Taylor Strande, Fargo South; Tera Kilbride, GF Red River; Amanda Doster, Bismarck; Rachel Laawler, Bismarck Century; Kim Wwiser, Fargo North; Megan Clute, Minot; Diane Fricke, Bismarck Century; Sarah Piersol, Fargo North; Aimee Stockman, Williston; Gwen Goos, Fargo South; Sarah Robinson, Dickinson; Amber Fosse, Jamestown; Kelley Taylor, Mandan; Marissa Myhra, Fargo North; Becky Goerger, Jamestown; Randi Olsen, Discovery, Fargo; Jessie Bopp, Valley City; Desiree Gonzalez, West Fargo; Amanda Lindstrom, Minot; Amy Sommerfeld, Valley City; Jenna Barke, GF Red River; Erin Drevlow, Bismarck Century; Nora Salvesson, Bismarck; Jenny Mittag, West Fargo.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Discovery, Fargo 2; Jamestown 2; Simle, Bismarck 1; Williston 2; Valley City 4; Beulah 4; Bismarck Century 6; Fargo North 8; Minot 4; Wahpeton 7; West Fargo 4; Wachter, Bismarck 4; Hughes, Bismarck 1; Fargo South 4; Dickinson 2; Mandan 1.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLO

Zach Ernst, Fargo South; Emanuel Roberts, Williston; Phil Gassmann, Valley City; Cory Carter, Jamestown; Mike Meldinger, Jamestown; Dan Klocke, Fargo South; Matt Odin, Jamestown; Matt Nielson, Valley City; Matt Carpenter, Bismarck Century; Lance Rustand, Dickinson; Justin Langrud, Devils Lake; Joe Lindquist, Fargo South; Derek Poehls, Fargo North; Garrett Nikiforoff, Simle, Bismarck; Garret Morel, Dickinson; Dan Garrett, Fargo North; Eric Rooke, Bismarck; Eben Hutchison, Grafton; Toby Miller, Mandan; Tyler Bold, Bismarck Century; Dan Rolle, West Fargo; Craig Nilles, West Fargo; Paul Dykema, Dickinson; Tyler Aman, Bismarck; Chris Fogdrud, Hughes, Bismarck; Chad Moldenhauer, Bismarck Century; Austin Regan, Discovery, Fargo; Bryce Richardson, Discovery, Fargo; Andrew Bruns, Wahpeton; Ben Ditzer, Grafton; Bruce Canham, Bismarck Century.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Wahpeton 4; Fargo South 2; Fargo North 2; Bismarck Century 2; West Fargo 1; Williston 1; Bismarck 2; Valley City 3; Grafton 1; Jamestown 1; Minot 1.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Fargo North 4; Wahpeton 6; West Fargo 5; Beulah 1; GF Red River 1; Valley City 1; Bismarck Century 6; Mandan 1; Bismarck 2; Jamestown 2; Dickinson 3; Williston 1; Fargo South 1; Minot 2; Hughes, Bismarck 1; Simle, Bismarck 1.

TRUMPET SOLO

Meghan Pratt, West Fargo; Amy Bjerke, Williston; Carolyn Bredeson, Wahpeton; Chris Franz, Mandan; Matt Fifield, Minot (MCC); Francisco Biaocchi, Fargo South; Matt Bruce, Minot (MCC); Nathan Wilson, Minot (MCC); Alexandra Rechlin, Bismarck Century.

TRUMPET ENSEMBLE

Beulah 1; Minot (MCC) 1; Fargo South 1; Wahpeton 1; Grafton 1.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLE

Fargo South 2; Wachter, Bismarck 1; Mandan 1.

FRENCH HORN SOLO

Ben Nilles, Fargo North; Gwen Hoberg, Bismarck Century; Kim Holman, Fargo South; Krisanne Kvern, Grand Forks Red River; Meredith Traeholt, Bismarck Century; Miranda Bernhardt, Mandan; Kaia Knutson, Fargo South; Scot Miller, Fargo Discovery; Chris Kroetsch, Minot (MCC).

BRASS ENSEMBLE

Fargo South 1; Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck 1; Wahpeton 1.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLE

Fargo South 2; Simle, Bismarck 1; Mandan 1.

TROMBONE SOLO

Logan Oscarson, Wahpeton.

TUBA SOLO

Abe Zenker, Mandan; Aryeh Kobrinsky, Fargo South; Eric Rooke, Bismarck; Mark Lentz, GF Red River; Nate Ekren, Discovery, Fargo; Ryan Schumacher, West Fargo; Sarah Tessmann, Fargo North; Terence Benton; Ben Franklin, Fargo; Adam Puetz, Fargo South.

TUBA ENSEMBLE

Fargo South 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL

Bismarck Century 1; Fargo North 1.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLE

Bismarck 3; Bismarck Century 2.

FLUTE ENSEMBLE

Fargo South 2; Minot (MCC) 2; Bismarck Century 2.

FLUTE SOLO

Stephanie Sehn, Bismarck Century; Rachelle Knecht, Fargo South; Megan Trucano, Fargo Shanley; Kristi Julius, Fargo North; Jenny Lykken, GF Red River; Jared Rekken, Fargo South; Brita Kleingartner, Bismarck; Amber McConnell, Bismarck; Missie Burkle, Devils Lake; Michaela Schwan, Minot (MCC).

CLARINET ENSEMBLE

Fargo South 6; Valley City 1; Mandan 4; Grafton 1; Fargo North 1; Jamestown 1; Wahpeton 1; GF Red River 1.

BASSOON SOLO

Mike Jones, Fargo South; Danielle Renner, Bismarck; Ryan Hiatt, Fargo South.

BASSOON ENSEMBLE

Fargo South 1.

CLARINET SOLO

Amy Winger, GF Red River; Mary Beth Huttlin, Fargo South; Gabe Thomas, Bismarck; Jeannie Rehberg, Bismarck; Jenny Senger, GF Red River; Jessica MacDonald, Fargo South; Jill Ament, Jamestown; Erika Beseler, Mandan; Joan Beckman, Jamestown; Katie Wolf, Mandan; Lacey Solberg, Mandan; Lexie Nelson, Bismarck Century; Crystal Saugstad, Minot (MCC); Nicole

Miller, Jamestown; Andrea Rau, Minot (MCC); Charne Hibel, Dickinson; Andrea Rau, Minot (MCC).

STRINGS ENSEMBLE

Devils Lake 4; Discovery, Fargo 3; Hughes, Bismarck 1; Fargo North 4; Fargo South 6; Bismarck 3; Bismarck Century 2; GF Red River 1; Minot (MCC) 3; GF Central 1; Simle, Bismarck 1.

OBOE SOLO

Marisa Meronuck, Bismarck; Sara Rowe, Mandan; Abby McConnell, Bismarck; Phil Schneider, Bismarck; Rachel Levitt, Fargo South; Stephanie Storhuag, Bismarck.

OBOE ENSEMBLE

Bismarck 1.

MIXED INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE

Valley City 1; Fargo South 6; West Fargo 1.

SAX SOLO

Shannon Peters, Fargo South; Sara Ashley Dunn, Bismarck Century (tenor sax); Nina Shook, Fargo South; Michelle Fendt, Fargo South; Jessica Lee, GF Red River; Holly Sailer, Mandan; Sara Ashley Dunn, Bismarck Century (alto sax); Emily Bair, Mandan.

SAX ENSEMBLE

Bismarck Century 1; Fargo North 2; Wahpeton 1; GF Red River 1; Mandan 2; Fargo South 2.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLO

Zered Felt, Jamestown; Susie Hanson, Fargo South; Chris Mahan, Fargo South.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

Fargo South 3; Discovery, Fargo 1; Bismarck 1; West Fargo 2.

MARIMBA SOLO

Trista Manikowski, Fargo South; Mike Reetz, Bismarck; Ali Morth, Bismarck; Mike Langer, Bismarck.

TAMBOURINE SOLO

Rick Stenberg, Fargo South.

SNARE DRUM SOLO

Rick Stenberg, Fargo South; Matt Luney, GF Red River; Erik Eggert, Valley City; Chris Mahan, Fargo South; Brady Nelson, Discovery, Fargo; Aaron Hayner, Minot (CC).

TIMPANI SOLO

Rick Stenberg, Fargo South; Chris Mahan, Fargo South.

VIOLIN SOLO

Jason Neukom, Devils Lake; Alex Rydell, Fargo North; Joe Lindquist, Fargo South; Claire Wellin, Simle, Bismarck; Eric Ragland, Bismarck Century; Josh Anderson, Minot (MCC); Kara Manteufel, Minot (MCC); Kristina Vick, Fargo North; Lindsay Magura, Fargo South; Lindsey Slag, Bismarck Century; Madeline Capistran, Ben Franklin, Fargo; Meredith Rogers, Wahpeton; Nathan Sandal, Bismarck; Anne Wieben, Bismarck Century; Angela Carpenter, Minot (MCC); Sean Neukom, Devils Lake.

VIOLA SOLO

Jason Hohn, Bismarck; Jeanette Lardinois, Bismarck; Jonathan Larson, Minot (MCC); Matthew Mindeman, Fargo South; Melissa Huebsch, Fargo South.

CELLO SOLO

Lisa Gulva, Ben Franklin, Fargo; Erin Richardson, Fargo North; Andrew Larson, Minot (MCC); Kristen Strandberg, Fargo North; Scott Zeltinger, Minot (MCC); Will Lardinois, Bismarck; Zach Peterson, Discovery, Fargo.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS

INSTRUMENTAL

Percussion Ensemble	-	Fargo South (Rick Stenberg, Luke Nygaard, Chris Mahan)
Alto Sax Solo	-	Bismarck Century - Sara Ashley Dunn
Bassoon Solo	-	Fargo South - Mike Jones
Trumpet Solo	-	Wahpeton - Carolyn Bredeson
Flute Solo	-	Fargo South - Jared Rekken
Trumpet Ensemble	-	Fargo South (Brad Anderson, Jud Holtan, Dan Klocke)
Oboe Duet	-	Bismarck

VOCAL

Girls Vocal Ensemble	-	Bismarck Century (Cambria Dwelle, Becca Erhardt, Bethany VanderVoist, Ann Wieben, Alissa Hildestad, Annie Winter, Amy Sapa, Kristen Tiggelaar, Emily Arnegard, Kathryn Kempf, Rachel Lawler, Erin Drevlow)
Boys Vocal Solo	-	Williston - Emmanuel Roberts
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	-	Fargo North (Erica Halstenson, Sarah Piersol, Esther Lee, Jill Grewe, Tiffany Bender, Rachel Lykken, Kim Weiser, Dan Garnett, Derek Poehls, Phillip VanHorn, Jack Klugh, Samuel Martin)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	-	Bismarck Century

CLASS A STATE MUSIC

APRIL 28, 2000

JAMESTOWN COLLEGE, DR. THOMPSON BRANDT/BOB HETLER, MGRS.

RECEIPTS

T-Shirts..... \$ 720.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges.....	\$3,113.16
Workers.....	600.00
Awards & Certificates.....	2,075.86
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Postage, Paper, Envelopes.....	52.80
Piano rental & moving.....	900.00
Piano tuning.....	900.00
Secretarial Help.....	200.00
T-Shirts.....	193.68
Per Diem Paid to Schools.....	<u>6,427.50</u>

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$13,893.00

TOTALS **\$14,613.00** **\$14,613.00**

STATE CLASS B MUSIC FESTIVAL

MAY 6, 2000 - MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY

ROBERT LARSON & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Bottineau 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Edinburg 1; Hatton 1; Hettinger 3; Larimore 1; Lisbon 1; May-Port CG 1; Midway 1; Mott 2; Fargo Oak Grove 2; Oakes 1; Regent 1; Richardton-Taylor 2; Rugby 1; Starkweather 2; Steele-Dawson 2; Thompson 1; Tioga 2; Velva 3; Watford City 1.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Shaun Elhard, Ashley; Johnny Skowronek, Bishop Ryan; William Ruelle, Bishop Ryan; Luke Storer, Cando; Joshua Law, Carrington; Jim Waa, Central Cass; Noah Files, Des Lacs-Burlington; Jonas Steckler, Dickinson Trinity; Matthew Kuntz, Dickinson Trinity; Brett Leingang, Edmore; Brent Gaugler, Elgin-New Leipzig; Thomas Dryburgh, Fordville-Lankin; Robert Jentz, Hankinson; Thomas Jankowski, Hatton; Quinn Karges, Hazen; Justin Reisenauer, Hettinger; Matthew Nudell, Hettinger; Eric Martin, Hillsboro; Micah Schott, Kulm; Jordan Peterson, Lakota; Adam Zazalney, Langdon; Josh Moen, Langdon; Shawn Kram, Langdon; Marco Moser, Leeds; Shane Maddock, Maddock; Cory Palm, May-Port CG; John Cawley, Midway; Beau Finck, Mott; Chad Kelsch, Mott; Grant Larson, Mott; Nathan Swindler, Mott; Ryan Ross, New Rockford; Aaron Ankrum, Fargo Oak Grove; Aneel Damle, Fargo Oak Grove; Christian Medford, Fargo Oak Grove; Nate Skaiff, Fargo Oak Grove; Jack Hendrickson, Parshall; Daniel Hartsock, Ray; Dustin Johnsrud, Ray; Jeremiah Young, Richardton-Taylor; Michael Staudinger, Richardton-Taylor; Austin Hermunslie, Richland; Scott McDougall, Rolla; Geoffrey Childress, Rugby; Nathan Axvig, Rugby; Phillip Breker, Sargent Central; Randy Johnson, Sargent Central; Chris Beckman, Stanley; Charlie Young, Steele-Dawson; Andy Petras, Surrey; Travis Brossart, Surrey; Jimmy Weber, Thompson; Taylor Seibel, Tioga; Jacob Fedje, Valley of Hoople Crystal; Kevin Hall, Valley of Hoople Crystal; Cody Kittelson, Velva; Jayd Kittelson, Velva; Matt Hillerud, Velva; Ari Johnson, Watford City; Bret Johnsrud, Watford City; Jared Simpson, Watford City; Cody Aidingger, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Eric Bergstedt, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Jesse Bergstedt, Wimbledon-Courtenay.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Adams 1; Bisbee-Egeland 1; Border Central 1; Bottineau 2; Bowbells 1; Cando 4; Carrington 1; Cavalier 2; Central Cass 3; Dakota Prairie 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Edmore 2; Ellendale 3; Fairmount 1; Finley-Sharon 2; Fordville-Lankin 1; Glen Ullin 1; Griggs County Central 2; Hatton 1; Hettinger 1; Kindred 1; Kulm 1; Lakota 1; Langdon 3; Larimore 2; Leeds 1; Lisbon 3; Litchville-Marion 1; Maddock 1; May-Port CG 1; Medina 1; Mohall 1; Mott 2; New Rockford 3; New Salem 2; North Central 1; North Sargent 1; Northern Cass 3; Fargo Oak Grove 5; Oakes 2; Park River 5; Pebrina 2; Powers Lake 3; Ray 1; Regent 2; Richardton-Taylor 1; Richland 2; Rolla 2; Rugby 1; Sargent Central 2; Shiloh Christian 1; St. John 1; Starkweather 1; Steele-Dawson 3; Surrey 2; Thompson 1; Tioga 4; Trinity Christian 1; Valley of Hoople Crystal 1; Velva 1; Westhope 2; Wolford 1; Wyndmere 1.

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLO

Yuko Sakurada, Beach; Cami Schell, Bishop Ryan; Kamilla Aas, Border Central; Savanna Nyman, Border Central; Kiernan Grosz, Bottineau; Alianna Stark, Bowman; Trisha Ford, Bowman; Courtney Farbo, Cando; Courtney Mundahl, Cando; Kristin Farbo, Cando; Sally Hunt, Cando; Tiffany Wagenman, Cando; Krysta Wass, Carrington; Mandy Brakel, Carrington; Paula Walker, Carrington; Angela Mayo, Cavalier; Ashley Ford, Cavalier; Carey Morrison, Cavalier; Alison Hagemelster, Central Cass; Brianna Gohdes, Central Cass; Caitlin Skunes, Central Cass; Dsara Berge, Central Cass; Heidi Stenseth, Central Cass; Kristen Torgerson, Central Cass; Stephanie Koetz, Central Cass; Teresa Sears, Dakota Prairie; Wendy Lindvall, Dakota Prairie; Amber Haugland, Divide County; Anna Schiele, Drake; Samantha Mathern, Edgeley; Kyla Rice,

GIRLS VOCAL SOLO (cont.)

Edmore; Helen Biggs, Ellendale; Tiffany Schaefer, Ellendale; Raelyn Reisenour, Fessenden-Bowdon; Ariel Wolf, Finley-Sharon; Kimberly Breiner, Flasher; Amy Offerdahl, Fordville-Lankin; Alisa Giodrey, Gackle-Streeter; Courtney Evens, Granville; Tracy Lundby, Grenora; Alyssa Starke, Griggs County Central; Tera Tande, Griggs County Central; Amanda Gunderson, Halliday; Elisa Enger, Hatton; Emily Knutson, Hatton; Laura Thompson, Hatton; Carly Pifer, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; Cindy Silvernagel, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; Kate Weinand, Hazen; Ashlei Chase, Hebron; Kay Johnson, Hettinger; Meghan Sherer, Hettinger; Susan Braaten, Hettinger; Heidi Uecker, Hettinger; Jennifer Larson, Hillsboro; Kayla Thorson, Hillsboro; Brooke Johnson, Hope-Page; Karla Busch, Kenmare; Crystal Harles, Kindred; Amanda Brotten, Lakota; Kristine Ubben, LaMoure; Alyson Wilhelmi, Langdon; Jessica Dietrich, Langdon; Sue Ann McDougall, Langdon; Christina Berge, Larimore; Roberta Stover, Larimore; Amanda Haugeberg, Leeds; Jessica Kenner, Leeds; Kathryn Duniap, Leeds; Rochelle Satlak, Lisbon; Chelsey Maddock, Maddock; Kelley Kenner, Maddock; Christina Moore, Midway; Karin Osterberg, Mohall; Stefanie Haarsager, Mohall; Valerie Osterberg, Mohall; Julia Lemke, Mott; Mandy Kallis, Mott; Trina Frank, Napoleon; Cassidy Hoger, New Salem; Nichole Goetz, New Salem; Crystal McGrady, New Town; Karla Frederick, North Sargent; Amber Schenfish, North Shore; Jennifer Schenfish, North Shore; Joan Otto, Northern Cass; Anna Emmel, Fargo Oak Grove; Annie Lindquist, Fargo Oak Grove; Jane Olson, Fargo Oak Grove; Kate Thureen, Fargo Oak Grove; Angie Holscher, Oakes; Elizabeth Gade, Our Redeemer's Minot; Nikki Berg, Park River; Nicole Jorgenson, Powers Lake; Stephanie Tinjum, Powers Lake; Michaela Kouba, Regent; Lacey Perhus, Richardton-Taylor; Katherine Schleisman, Rolla; Sheena Leas, Rolla; Brel Froehlich, Rugby; Karen Wurgler, Rugby; Jessica Hayen, Sargent Central; Lacey Collins, Sawyer; Kendra Grubb, Shiloh Christian; Kerry Hyde, Shiloh Christian; Sarah Bauman, Shiloh Christian; Heather Bigwood, St. Thomas; Margaret McDonald, St. Thomas; Sara Enerson, Stanley; Karl Schatz, Steele-Dawson; Laura Letvin, Steele-Dawson; Lacey Rykeman, Strasburg; Rachel Nieuwsma, Strasburg; Renae Tschritter, Strasburg; Christina Kraft, Surrey; Michelle Myers, Surrey; Terry Eflertz, Surrey; Gracia Pederson, Tioga; Vanessa Clarys, Trenton; Cassidy Dvorak, Dickinson Trinity; Lindsey Black, Trinity Christian; Nicole Steen, Trinity Christian; Kayla Gefroh, Underwood; Elizabeth Redding, Velva; Jessie Rolfsen, Watford City; Jessie Veeder, Watford City; Bethany Orn, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Kirstin Peters, Wolford; Shannon Pollert, Lidgerwood.

INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE

Ashley 3; Beach 1; Berthold 1; Bisbee-Egeland 3; Minot Bishop Ryan 1; Bottineau 2; Bowbells 1; Cando 3; Cavalier 3; Central Cass 3; Dakota Prairie 4; Dickinson Trinity 1; Edmore 3; Enderlin 1; Fairmount 2; Fessenden-Bowdon 2; Finley-Sharon 1; Gackle-Streeter 1; Grenora 2; Griggs County Central 1; Hankinson 1; Harvey 1; Hatton 1; Hazen 5; Hettinger 6; Hillsboro 1; Kulm 1; Lakota 4; Langdon 5; Larimore 4; Leeds 1; Lidgerwood 4; Lisbon 2; Midkota 3; Mott 13; New Town 5; Northern Cass 4; Northwood 2; Oakes 1; Our Redeemer's Christian (Minot) 1; Park River 2; Powers Lake 1; Ray 3; Regent 2; Richland 1; Rugby 1; Stanley 2; Starkweather 8; Steele-Dawson 6; Thompson 8; Tioga 5; Trinity Christian (Williston) 1; Velva 1; Walhalla 2.

INSTRUMENTAL SOLO

Cassandra Boe, Adams; Diana Sorbo, Adams; Jonathan Wurflitzer, Adams; Jodee Elhard, Ashley; Shaun Elhard, Ashley; Charity Lundberg, Beach; Chantel Starr, Bisbee-Egeland; DeAnn Hickel, Bishop Ryan; Michael Rubbelke, Bishop Ryan; Lisa Schafer, Border Central; Chelsi Dunderland, Bottineau; Kristi Vandal, Bottineau; Matthew Borkowski, Bottineau; BJ Schwartz, Bowman; Courtney Farbo, Cando; Courtney Mundahl, Cando; Kayla Dunham, Cando; Kristin Farbo, Cando; Tiffany Wagenman, Cando; Joshua Law, Carrington; Lucas Smillie, Cavalier; Nicole Ashpole, Cavalier; Jim Carlisle, Central Cass; Sara Berge, Central Cass; Grete Norquist, Central Valley; Marie Barney, Dakota Prairie; Ryndee Hegg, Dakota Prairie; Eve Ruotsinoja, Edgeley (2); Jake Moch, Edgeley; Melissa Bjornson, Edinburg; Luke Bredeson, Edmore; Brady Bleick, Elgin-New Leipzig; Katie Michels, Elgin-New Leipzig; Emily Arthur, Ellendale; Mark Huber, Ellendale; Andrew Lutgen, Enderlin; Brett Iwen, Enderlin; Dan Lemnus, Enderlin; Kyle Thilmony, Enderlin; Ginna Hardie, Fairmount; Jennifer Burlison, Fairmount; Jenna Olschlager, Fessenden-Bowdon; David Presler, Gackle-Streeter; Myron Zenker, Gackle-Streeter; Kari Glaser, Glenburn (2); Tracy Lunby, Grenora; Gretchen Stokka, Griggs County Central; Tera Tande, Griggs County Central; Magan Friskop, Hankinson; Thomas Jankowski, Hatton; Aaron Johnson, Hazen; Ashley Loomis, Hazen; Dan Suetzle, Hazen; Jenna Wegner, Hazen (2); Quinn Karges, Hazen (2); Rea Retterath, Hazen; Tessa Retterath, Hazen; Ashlei Chase, Hebron; David Meier, Hettinger; Kate Sherer, Hettinger (2); Larissa Fried, Hettinger; Mathew Nudell, Hettinger; Sarah Christianson, Hillsboro; Matt Walker, Kindred; Kayla Hoerth, Lakota; Tori Hoerth, Lakota; Aleisha Pfaff, LaMoure;

CLASS B STATE MUSIC

MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY - MAY 6, 2000

ROBERT LARSON & ROBERT HETLER,
MANAGERS

RECEIPTS:			
T-Shirts.....			\$ 6,010.00
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Adjudicators.....	\$5,039.68		
Awards & Certificates			
Region & State.....	4,494.38		
Piano Tuning.....	1,385.10		
Piano Rental & Moving.....	1,100.00		
Workers.....	800.00		
Secretarial Help.....	200.00		
T-Shirts.....	1,614.00		
Manager's Fee.....	300.00		
Coffee, Cookies & Luncheon.....	<u>261.40</u>	\$15,194.56	
Paid to Schools.....		<u>12,607.50</u>	
			<u>\$21,792.06</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....			
		\$27,802.06	\$27,802.06
TOTALS			

STUDENT CONGRESS

BISMARCK - BOB HETLER & BILL ROGERS,
MGRS.

NOVEMBER 4 & 5, 1999

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING: Beulah, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Central Cass, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Hazen, Linton, Mandan, New Salem, Richardton-Taylor, Richland, Valley City, Wahpeton

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	1st	Fargo Shanley	629 points
	2nd	Richardton-Taylor	605 points
	3rd	Fargo South	530 points
	4th	Beulah	523 points
	5th	Devils Lake	522 points

GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of Senate:	Stuart Savelkoul, Beulah
Presiding Officer of House IA:	Joe Lindquist, Fargo South
Presiding Officer of House IB:	Jessica Staloch, Beulah
Presiding Officer of House IC:	Liz Connor, Fargo Shanley
Presiding Officer of House ID:	Scot Miller, Fargo South
Presiding Officer of House IIA:	Sean Neukorn, Devils Lake
Presiding Officer of House IIB:	Alicia Fremling, Fargo North
Presiding Officer of House IIC:	Jennie Anderson, Richardton-Taylor
Presiding Officer of House IID:	Valdie Magstadt, Beulah

SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:

SENATE: Kathleen Curtis, Fargo Shanley
Kevin Vogeltanz, Grand Forks Red River
DelRae Messer, Richardton-Taylor
Brooke Haigren, Devils Lake
Eric Rempfer, Wahpeton
Shawn Klatt, Fargo South
Bill Viestenz, Fargo Shanley

HOUSE IA: Brandon Donahue, Fargo Shanley
Joey Roberson-Kitzman, Beulah
Sarah Sletten, Devils Lake
NaTruong, Fargo South
Liza Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor
Robert Kirsch, Fargo Shanley

HOUSE IB: Shannon Becker, Richardton-Taylor
Angela Klubberud, Fargo Shanley
Jennifer Hoepfner, Beulah
Curtis Jefferson, Wahpeton
Laura Dignan, Fargo Shanley

HOUSE IC: Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley
Nichole Goetz, New Salem
Kristen Moritz, Valley City
Julie Neuberger, Beulah
Amy Anfinson, Devils Lake
Gabe Haukness, Fargo, South

	Dixie Diede, Richardton-Taylor Will Eriandson, Wahpeton
HOUSE ID:	Ryan Thoreson, Fargo Shanley Bethany Bloom, Richardton-Taylor Karla Fandrich, Richardton-Taylor Roxanne Beauclair, Fargo South John Larson, Richland
HOUSE IIA:	Candace Paul, Dickinson Rose Beauclair, Fargo Shanley Matt Petty, Fargo Shanley Anita Kalra, Fargo South Erika Messer, Richardton-Taylor LeeAnn Zent, Richardton-Taylor
HOUSE IIB:	Natalie Espejo, Fargo Shanley Ryan Mueller, Central Cass Cassie Scherr, Grand Forks Central Mollie Hoff, Richardton-Taylor Lee Bozovsky, Fargo Shanley Amanda Ford, Richardton-Taylor Erin Reiner, Devils Lake
HOUSE IIC:	Kayla Braun, Richardton-Taylor Tiffany Ying, Fargo Shanley Martha Fritzhuspen, Bismarck St. Mary's Holly Heringer, Beulah Adam Torson, Fargo South
HOUSE IID:	Paul Storm, Fargo Shanley Grant Hagstrom, Fargo Shanley Leanna Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor Rebeca Dassinger, Richardton-Taylor Jessica Monette, Devils Lake

STUDENT CONGRESS BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL - BILL ROGERS & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS NOVEMBER 4 & 5, 1999

RECEIPTS:		
Registrations.....		\$ 210.00
T-Shirts.....		<u>370.00</u>
		\$ 580.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Trophies.....	\$ 678.30	
Refreshments.....	151.34	
Badges, Poster Board, Envelopes, Papers.....	202.00	
Manager's Fee.....	100.00	
Judge's Fee.....	982.60	
T-Shirts.....	274.72	
School Payments.....	1,127.50	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$2,936.46</u>
TOTALS.....	\$3,516.46	\$3,516.46

DEBATE

FARGO SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL - FEBRUARY 4 & 5, 2000 STEVE VENETTE & BOB HETLER, MGERS.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Central Cass, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Minot, Richland, Shiloh Christian (Bismarck), Wahpeton, West Fargo

Overall Policy Champion - Fargo Shanley
Runner-Up - Minot

TEAM WINNERS: Open Policy Division:

1st Place - Bill Viestenz & Kathleen Curtis, Fargo Shanley
2nd Place - Brady Littlefield & Natalie Espejo, Fargo Shanley
Semi-Finalist: Rose Beauclair & Ryan Thoreson, Fargo Shanley
Semi-Finalist: Aaron Pinnick & Tiffany Quinn, Minot

Consolation Champion: John Schweitz & Robert Singleton, Minot
Consolation Runner-up: Angela Klubberud & Brandon Donahue, Fargo Shanley
Best Speaker: David Mau, Minot
Second Speaker: Aaron Pinnick, Minot

Novice Policy Division:

1st Place - Scot Miller & Jenna Aalund, Fargo South
2nd Place - Jodi Dahl & Greg Vettel, Minot
Semi-Finalist: Leah Larson & Cassie Stratford, Jamestown
Semi-Finalist: Nicole Bohr & Jocelyn Mitrand, Minot
Quarter-Finalist: Jeff Bozovsky & Tiffany Ying, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-Finalist: Lindsay Merchant & Ted Johnson, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-Finalist: Amanda Otero & Rachel Frei, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-Finalist: Ryan Gustafson & Michelle Jacobs, Bismarck
Best Speaker: Amanda Otero, Fargo Shanley
Second Speaker: Lindsay Merchant, Fargo Shanley

Lincoln-Douglas Team Place Winners:

1st Place - Fargo Shanley
2nd Place - Grand Forks Red River
3rd Place - Fargo South

Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place - Liz Connor, Fargo Shanley
2nd Place - Eric Rempfer, Wahpeton
Semi-Finalist: Anna Knier, Fargo Shanley
Semi-Finalist: Kevin Vogeltanz, Grand Forks Red River
Quarter-Finalist: Dusty O'Connell, Grand Forks Red River
Quarter-Finalist: Chandler Grant, Wahpeton

Junior Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place - Anita Kalra, Fargo South

2nd Place - Paul Storm, Fargo Shanley

Semi-Finalist: Michelle Madsen, Minot

Semi-Finalist: Laura Dignan, Fargo Shanley

Quarter-Finalist: Roxanne Beauclair, Fargo South

Quarter-Finalist: Julie Goreham, Fargo North

Quarter-Finalist: Jim Carlisle, Central Cass

Quarter-Finalist: Curtis Jefferson, Wahpeton

Novice Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place - Marie Strinden, Fargo Shanley

2nd Place - Patrick Jones, Grand Forks Red River

Semi-Finalist: Stephanie Brookman, Grand Forks Red River

Semi-Finalist: Lisa Vang, Fargo Shanley

Quarter-Finalist: Joe Christianson, Fargo South

Quarter-Finalist: Chas Hager, Fargo Shanley

Quarter-Finalist: Byron Belierud, Shiloh Christian

Quarter-Finalist: Dina Hansen, Jamestown

Limited Current Issue Debate:

1st Place - Travis Zimbelman & Austin Hermunsle, Richland

2nd Place - Joseph Hutchins & Nick Tykewinski, Fargo Shanley

3rd Place - Shana Haugen & Eleanor Wilkins, Fargo Agassiz

4th Place - Lisa Flaten & Robin Johnson, Fargo Agassiz

**STATE DEBATE
FARGO SOUTH
STEVE VENETTE & BOB HETLER, MGRS.
FEBRUARY 4 & 5, 2000**

RECEIPTS:

State Judge's Fees.....\$ 950.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 539.50	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Judges.....	3,380.84	
Debate Ballots.....	75.00	
Copies & Supplies.....	10.64	
Team Payments.....	477.50	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$3,733.48

TOTALS.....	\$4,683.48	\$4,683.48
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**Table of Contents**

	<u>Page</u>
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Assets, liabilities and net assets- cash basis	2
Activities- cash basis	3
Cash flows- cash basis	4
Notes to the financial statement	5-8
SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Statement of cash receipts, disbursements and changes in fund balance	9-11
Schedule of cash and investments	12
Board Organization	13

HR**HAROLD J. ROTUNDA**

Certified Public Accountant

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota

I have audited the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association (a North Dakota nonprofit corporation) as of June 30, 2000 and 1999, and the related statements of activities- cash basis and cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. I believe my audit provides reasonable basis for my opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association prepares its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements. This basis is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 2000 and 1999, and changes in net assets- cash basis and its cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended on the basis of accounting described in the Note 1.

My audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of the Association taken as a whole. The supplementary financial information as presented on pages 9-12 for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in my opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Harold Rotunda
West Fargo, North Dakota
August 3, 2000

10 MORRISON STREET BOX 816 WEST FARGO, ND 58078 (701) 281-0483 FAX (701) 281-0022

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS-CASH BASIS
JUNE 30, 2000 AND 1999

	OPERATING	PLANT	TOTAL	
			2000	1999
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 363 462	\$	\$ 363 462	\$ 331 373
Investments	764 246		764 246	650 749
Fixed assets		78 289	78 289	59 201
Total assets	\$1 127 708	\$ 78 289	\$1 205 997	\$1 041 323
LIABILITIES:				
NET ASSETS:				
Unrestricted	\$1 002 708		\$1 002 708	\$ 857 122
Designated	125 000	78 289	203 289	184 201
Total net assets	1 127 708	78 289	1 205 997	1 041 323
Total liab & net assets	\$1 127 708	\$ 78 289	\$1 205 997	\$1 041 323

See notes to financial statements.

-2-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2000 AND 1999

	UNRESTRICTED		UNRESTRICTED	
	OPERATING	PLANT	TOTAL	1999
RECEIPTS:				
Membership dues	\$ 67 473	\$	\$ 67 473	\$ 64 309
Officials registrations	56 338		56 338	54 976
Investment income	58 050		58 050	52 712
Other fees and charges	29 420		29 420	17 919
Media fees	144 930		144 930	145 290
Insurance collections	94 194		94 194	83 974
Corporate sponsors	50 000		50 000	
Event fees and charges	769 317		769 317	638 402
Total receipts	<u>1 269 722</u>		<u>1 269 722</u>	<u>1 057 582</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Administration	51 906		51 906	67 906
Office expense	516 662		516 662	512 287
General services	372 392		372 392	367 035
Officials association	18 737		18 737	20 993
Clinics and workshops	10 124		10 124	8 846
Music and speech	69 543		69 543	63 811
Capital outlay	42 307	(40 826)	1 481	9 838
Depreciation expense		21 738	21 738	19 714
Accident benefit fund	400		400	146
Miscellaneous	42 065		42 065	39 950
Total disbursements	<u>1 124 136</u>	<u>(19 088)</u>	<u>1 105 048</u>	<u>1 110 526</u>
Excess receipts (disburse)	145 586	19 088	164 674	(52 944)
Net assets:				
Beginning of year	<u>982 122</u>	<u>59 201</u>	<u>1 041 323</u>	<u>1 094 267</u>
End of year	<u>\$1 127 708</u>	<u>\$ 78 289</u>	<u>\$1 205 997</u>	<u>\$1 041 323</u>

See notes to financial statements.

-3-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2000 AND 1999

	2000	1999
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Decrease in net assets	\$ 164 674	\$ (52 944)
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets:		
Depreciation	21 738	19 714
Net operating cash flows	<u>186 412</u>	<u>(33 230)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property & equipment	<u>(40 826)</u>	<u>(6 795)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Sale of investments		397 551
Purchase of investments	<u>(113 497)</u>	<u>(225 000)</u>
Net financing cash flows	<u>(113 497)</u>	<u>172 551</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash	32 089	132 526
Cash:		
Beginning of year	<u>331 373</u>	<u>198 847</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 363 462</u>	<u>\$ 331 373</u>

See notes to financial statements.

-4-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2000 AND 1999

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues and sales and charges at athletic events.

A. Basis of Accounting

The Association maintains its records on the cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

B. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

C. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset which range from seven to twenty years. The Association capitalizes all significant equipment and building additions.

D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash equivalents include time deposits, certificates of deposits and all highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2000 AND 1999

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

E. Financial Statement Presentation

Financial statement presentation follows the recommendations of the Financial Accounting Standards Boards in its Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 117, Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations. Under SFAS No. 117, the Association is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted assets and permanently restricted net assets. In addition the Association is required to present a statement of cash flows.

F. Income Tax Status

The Association is a not-for-profit organization that is exempt from income taxes under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Association is not a private foundation.

G. Investments

Under SFAS No. 124, investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statement of financial position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets.

H. Designation of Unrestricted Assets

It is the policy of the Board of Directors of the Association to review its plans for future property improvements and acquisitions from time to time and to designate appropriate sums of unrestricted net assets to assure adequate financing of such improvements and acquisitions.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2000 AND 1999

2. INVESTMENTS

Investments are presented in the financial statements in the aggregate at fair market value (amortized, in the case of bonds). For investments other than certificates of deposit, fair market value was determined by references to the brokers statements.

Investments are composed of the following:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>
Certificates of deposit	\$550 000	\$550 000
Annuities	214 246	214 246
	<u>\$764 246</u>	<u>\$764 246</u>

3. FIXED ASSETS

A summary of fixed assets follows:

	<u>Balance</u> <u>6-30-99</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>6-30-00</u>
Land	\$ 2 773	\$ 2 773
Buildings	122 705	122 705
Equipment	189 095	215 268
Film & library	5 861	5 861
Vehicles	<u>41 137</u>	<u>49 163</u>
	363 571	395 770
Accumulated dep	<u>304 370</u>	<u>317 481</u>
	<u>\$ 59 201</u>	<u>\$ 78 289</u>

4. Net Assets

Net assets consists of the following:

Unrestricted:	
Designated:	
Equipment replacement	\$ 125 000
Invested in fixed assets	78 289
Undesignated	<u>1 002 708</u>
	<u>\$1 205 997</u>

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2000 AND 1999

5. PENSION PLANS

Not approved by Board at press time.

6. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES

As required by FASB No. 117, the following is a breakdown of expenses by function:

Program	\$1 072 230
General and administrative	<u>51 906</u>
	<u>\$1 124 136</u>

7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Association is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or natural disasters. The Association participates in the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund (NDIRF), a public entity risk pool for its general property and casualty and other miscellaneous insurance coverages. The NDIRF operates as common risk management and insurance program for North Dakota cities and schools. The Association pays an annual assessment to the NDIRF for its general insurance coverage. The NDIRF agreement provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member assessments and will re-insure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain limits for each insured event.

The Association also carries commercial insurance for certain other risks of loss including employee health insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	1999
RECEIPTS:			
Membership dues	\$ 64 000	\$ 67 473	\$ 64 309
Officials registration	50 000	56 338	54 976
Investment income	50 000	58 050	52 712
Sale of publications	6 000	9 044	4 338
Cheerleader clinics	1 500	500	164
Personal mileage	400	504	299
Late entry fees	500	2 250	550
Late clinic fees	4 000	5 520	4 261
Miscellaneous	10 000	11 602	8 307
Total other fees & charges	22 400	29 420	17 919
Radio	9 000	9 430	9 640
TV	125 000	135 500	135 650
Total media	134 000	144 930	145 290
Insurance collections	80 000	94 194	83 974
Corporate sponsors	50 000	50 000	
Girls basketball	90 000	116 814	79 665
Girls gymnastics	3 000	3 405	2 412
Girls swimming	4 000	1 386	3 100
Girls tennis	1 000	969	578
Track & cross country	40 000	44 813	42 887
Girls volleyball	50 000	24 145	17 548
Girls soccer	4 000	1 580	2 732
Baseball	15 000	11 336	7 611
Boys basketball	355 000	398 949	302 861
Football	70 000	87 428	61 050
Boys golf	3 000	2 416	1 476
Hockey	35 000	37 628	21 014
Boys swimming	2 000	2 911	1 020
Wrestling	85 000	21 629	78 283
Boys soccer	5 000	1 917	3 509
Speech	2 000	3 741	3 841
Student congress	1 000	570	1 090
Debate	1 000	950	905
Music	6 000	6 730	6 820
Total event fees & charges	772 000	769 317	638 402
Total receipts	1 222 400	1 269 722	1 057 582

-9-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	1999
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board of directors	\$ 55 000	\$ 43 580	\$ 62 141
Professional fees	10 000	2 541	3 319
Annual dues	2 500	3 480	2 350
Annual meeting	2 500	2 290	
Bank charges	700	15	96
Total administration	70 700	51 906	67 906
Salaries	335 000	312 080	315 368
Health insurance	45 000	39 915	33 298
Travel	30 000	29 068	30 185
Office supplies	20 000	19 476	15 440
Equipment	4 000	2 445	3 155
Communication	25 000	24 256	22 567
Insurance & license	17 000	9 831	12 180
Building operations	6 000	5 878	5 594
Pension	60 000	49 795	50 183
Social security	25 000	23 918	24 317
Total office	567 000	516 662	512 287
Bulletins	22 000	20 980	21 772
Printing	6 000	816	6 176
Rules publication	6 000	7 322	5 361
Music & speech booklet & forms	2 800	3 316	2 918
Debate	7 000	7 009	6 704
Student congress	3 500	3 578	3 631
Calendars	6 000	5 914	5 679
Annual yearbook	4 000	3 977	3 869
Committee expense	4 000	5 484	3 571
Activity insurance	3 000	4 852	4 881
Miscellaneous	4 000	1 392	1 060
Distinguished student	3 000	2 907	4 298
Girls basketball	10 000	12 439	9 159
Girls golf			9 467
Girls gymnastics	8 000	7 589	7 381
Girls swimming	8 000	7 494	7 006
Girls tennis	8 000	9 682	8 290
Track & cross country	125 000	131 341	126 482
Girls volleyball	15 000	11 698	16 967
Girls soccer	5 000	1 596	3 944
Baseball	15 000	10 171	7 699
Boys basketball	13 000	12 501	13 052
Football	12 000	10 566	11 011
Boys golf	25 000	21 842	13 814
Hockey	4 000	3 605	2 681
Boys swimming	6 000	7 239	6 676
Boys tennis	8 000	8 687	8 512
Boys soccer	2 500	2 336	1 981
Wrestling	42 000	46 059	42 993
Total general services	377 800	372 392	367 035

-10-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	1999
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board expense	\$ 1 000	\$ 985	\$ 827
Emblem printing	200	119	64
Official tests & rules	11 000	9 006	10 665
Insurance	9 000	8 482	8 287
Miscellaneous	1 000	145	1 150
Total officials association	<u>22 200</u>	<u>18 737</u>	<u>20 993</u>
Boys basketball	700	811	684
Girls basketball	800	937	664
Cheerleaders	1 500	1 755	790
Football	800	836	783
Girls gymnastics	500	457	540
Hockey	1 200	810	1 162
Girls swimming	300	116	205
Track & cross country	400	286	325
Wrestling	800	223	751
Girls volleyball	500	441	496
Soccer	300	385	342
Coaches clinic		3 000	2 000
Golf	300	47	
Baseball	300	20	104
Total clinics & workshops	<u>8 400</u>	<u>10 124</u>	<u>8 846</u>
Music	41 000	43 279	41 085
Speech	22 000	26 264	22 726
Total music & speech	<u>63 000</u>	<u>69 543</u>	<u>63 811</u>
Technology		25 928	
Equipment	2 200	1 726	485
Athletic equipment	5 000		1 494
Automobiles	12 000	14 653	9 183
Office improvements	4 000		5 471
Total capital outlay	<u>23 200</u>	<u>42 307</u>	<u>16 633</u>
Accident benefit fund	500	400	146
Catastrophic insurance	40 000	42 065	39 950
Total disbursements	<u>1 172 800</u>	<u>1 124 136</u>	<u>1 097 607</u>
EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)	49 600	145 586	(40 025)
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>982 122</u>	<u>982 122</u>	<u>1 022 147</u>
Net Assets, end of year	<u>\$1 031 722</u>	<u>\$1 127 708</u>	<u>\$ 982 122</u>

-11-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 2000

CASH:	
Checking	\$ <u>16 559</u>
Savings:	
US Bank	15 674
Norwest class plus	3 260
Piper Jaffrey money market	53 970
Community Credit Club Account	64 300
Security State Bank	142 554
Edward D Jones passport	<u>67 145</u>
Total savings	<u>346 903</u>
Total cash	<u>363 462</u>
INVESTMENTS:	
Certificates of deposits:	
Farmers & Merchants	50 000
Piper Jaffrey	150 000
Security State Bank	100 000
Edward D Jones	<u>250 000</u>
Total certificates of deposit	<u>550 000</u>
Annuities:	
COVA (Equitable)	84 472
COVA	64 716
Western United Life	<u>65 058</u>
Total	<u>214 246</u>
Total investments	<u>764 246</u>
Total cash and investments	<u>\$1 127 708</u>
	=====

-12-

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

INDEX

Annual Audit.....	213-225
Baseball	
District/Regional Organizations (Class B and A).....	54
Region/State Tournament Report (Class B and A).....	55-59
Basketball	
Committees and Schools (Class B Boys').....	60
Committees and Schools (Class B Girls').....	125
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial).....	74
Class A Regions (Scores).....	72
Class A State.....	75
Class B Districts (Financial).....	69
Class B Districts (Scores).....	62
Class B Regions (Financial).....	74
Class B Regions (Scores).....	70
Class B State.....	75
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial).....	139
Class A Regions (Scores).....	138
Class A State.....	140
Class B Districts (Financial).....	134
Class B Districts (Scores).....	127
Class B Regions (Financial).....	139
Class B Regions (Scores).....	135
Class B State.....	140
Cross Country	
Boys' Cross Country Meet.....	78
Girls' Cross Country Meet.....	142
Combined Financial Report.....	79
Football	
First Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man).....	80
9-Man Division Play-Offs (Financial).....	84
First Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (A).....	81
A Division Play-Offs (Financial).....	85
First Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA).....	82
AA Division Play-Offs (Financial).....	86
First Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA).....	83
AAA Division Play-Offs (Financial).....	87
Dakota Bowl Financial Report.....	88
Foreword.....	2

Golf Tournaments	
Class B Boys' Regional Golf.....	90
Class A Boys' Regional and State Golf.....	95
Class B Boys' State.....	93
Class B Boys' & Girls State (Financial).....	91
Class A Girls' Regional and State Golf.....	145
Class B Girls' Regional and State Golf Tournaments.....	149
Gymnastics	
Regionals.....	150
Girls' State.....	153
Hockey	
Regionals.....	97
State Tournament.....	100
Minutes	
Board Meetings (Aug. - June).....	3-5
General Assembly - Annual Meeting (October).....	17
General Assembly - Special Meeting (January).....	29
Officials Association Annual Meeting.....	39
District Chairmen's Meetings.....	21 & 36
Music & Speech	
Committees, Class A.....	190
Committees, Class B.....	190
Participation in Region Contests by Schools.....	199
State Music Festival (Class A & B Festivals).....	200
State Music Financial Report (Class A & B Festivals).....	208
State Debate Meet.....	211
Class B Region/State One-Act Plays.....	191
Class A State One-Act.....	193
A & B Region Speech Sweepstakes Winners.....	193 & 196
State A Speech Tournament.....	194
State A Speech/Play Financial Report.....	195
State B Speech Tournament.....	196
State B Speech Financial Report.....	198
Summary of Region Music Entries by Events.....	199
Summary of Region Speech Entries by Events.....	199
State Student Congress.....	209
Soccer	
Boys'.....	102
Girls'.....	154
Swimming	
Boys'.....	103
Girls'.....	154
Tennis Tournaments	
Boys' Regions.....	106
Boys' State.....	108
Girls' Regions.....	158
Girls' State.....	160

Track and Field

Boys:

Regional Report.....	111
State Class A Meet.....	112
State Class B Meet.....	114
Summary of Present Records - State A and B.....	109
Regional/State Financial Report	
Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined.....	117

Girls:

Regional Report.....	165
State Class A Meet.....	165
State Class B Meet.....	167
Summary of Present Records - State A and B.....	161
Financial Report (Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined).....	170

Volleyball

Committees and Schools (Class B).....	172
District Report (Class B).....	174
Regional Report (Class A & B).....	182
State Report (Class A & B).....	188

Wrestling

Regional Financial Report (Class A & B).....	123
Regional Results (Class A & B).....	119
State Tournament (Class A).....	119
State Tournament (Class B).....	121
State Tournament Financial Report (Class A & B).....	124